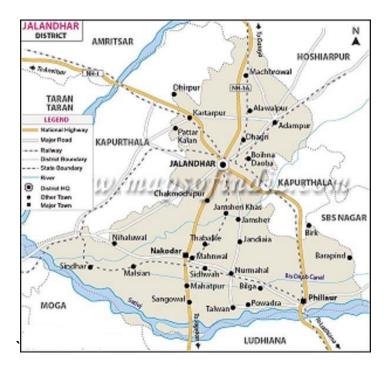
# **District Environment Plan for Jalandhar Punjab**





Office of Deputy Commissioner, Jalandhar cum

**Chairman District Environment Committee, Jalandhar** 

| 1.0 Dis | strict Profile   | 6  |
|---------|--|----|
| (       | i) District Administrative Set-up  | 6  |
| (       | ii) Natural Resources  | 7  |
| 2.0 M   | anagement of Various Waste Management Rules  | 11 |
| (       | i) Solid Waste Management  | 11 |
|         | a. Current status  |    |
|         | b. Identification of gaps and Actionplan:  |    |
|         | Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar   | 12 |
|         | Municipal Council, Kartarpur   | 16 |
|         | Municipal Council, Nurmahal  | 20 |
|         | Municipal Council, Alawalpur   | 24 |
|         | Municipal Council, Adampur   | 28 |
|         | Municipal Council Goraya   | 32 |
|         | Municipal Council, Phillaur  | 35 |
|         | Municipal Council, Nakodar   | 39 |
|         | Municipal Council, Bhogpur   | 42 |
|         | Nagar Panchayat, Bilga   | 46 |
|         | Nagar Panchayat, Lohian Khas   | 50 |
|         | Nagar Panchayat, Shahkot   | 54 |
|         | Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur  | 57 |
|         | Cantonment Board   | 61 |
|         | Villages/Gram Panchayats   | 67 |
| (       | ii) Plastic waste Management   | 67 |
| •       | a) Current status  |    |
| (       | b) Identification of gaps and Action plan:b) Identification of gaps and Action plan: | 69 |
|         | Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar   | 69 |
|         | Municipal Council, Kartarpur   | 70 |
|         | Municipal Council, Nurmahal  | 71 |
|         | Municipal Council, Alawalpur   | 73 |
|         | Municipal Council, Adampur   | 74 |
|         | Municipal Council Goraya   | 75 |
|         | Municipal Council, Phillaur  | 76 |

|             | Municipal Council, Nakodar              | 77  |
|-------------|---|-----|
|             | Municipal Council, Bhogpur              | 79  |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Bilga                  | 80  |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Lohian Khas            | 81  |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Shahkot                | 82  |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur               | 84  |
|             | Cantonment Board                        | 85  |
|             | Villages/Gram Panchayats                | 87  |
| (iii) C & I | D Waste Management                      | 88  |
| a. Cı       | urrent status                           | 88  |
| b. Id       | dentification of gaps and Action plan   | 91  |
|             | Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar        | 91  |
|             | Municipal Council, Kartarpur            | 93  |
|             | Municipal Council, Nurmahal             | 94  |
|             | Municipal Council, Alawalpur            | 95  |
|             | Municipal Council, Adampur              | 96  |
|             | Municipal Council Goraya                | 98  |
|             | Municipal Council, Phillaur             | 99  |
|             | Municipal Council, Nakodar              | 100 |
|             | Municipal Council, Bhogpur              | 101 |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Bilga                  | 102 |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Lohian Khas            | 103 |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Shahkot                |     |
|             | Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur               | 105 |
|             | Cantonment Board                        |     |
| (iv) Bion   | nedical Waste Management                |     |
| (v) Haza    | ardous Waste Management                 | 110 |
| (vi) E-W    | aste Management                         | 111 |
| 3.0 Air C   | Quality Management                      | 113 |
| a.          | Current Status                          | 113 |
| b.          | Identification of gaps and action plan: | 114 |
| c.          | Management of Agriculture Stubble:      | 114 |

| d.       | l. Plantation in the District                                 | 118 |
|----------|---|-----|
| 4.0 Wa   | ater Quality Management                                       | 119 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 119 |
| b.       | . Identification of gaps and action plan:                     | 120 |
| C.       | . Timelines for Providing CETPs                               | 122 |
| 5.0 Ma   | anagement of Domestic Sewage:                                 | 122 |
| 5.1 Ma   | anagement of Domestic Sewage in Urban Areas:                  | 122 |
| a.       | . Indicative Data   | 122 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 123 |
| 5.2 Ma   | anagement of Domestic Sewage in Rural Areas:                  | 125 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 125 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 125 |
| 5.3 Util | ilization of treated water of STPs:                           | 126 |
| 6.0 Ind  | dustrial waste water management                               | 127 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 127 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 127 |
| 7.0 Mir  | ning Activity Management Plan                                 | 128 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 128 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 128 |
| c.       | . Monitoring Activities                                       | 129 |
| 8.0 Noi  | ise Pollution Management Plan                                 | 130 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 130 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 130 |
| 9.0 Sol  | lid Waste Management and Sewage Treatment of illegal colonies | 132 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 132 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 132 |
| 10.0 Ra  | ain Water Harvesting  | 133 |
| 10.1 Ra  | ain Water Harvesting Structures in Urban Areas                | 133 |
| 10.2 Ra  | ain Water Harvesting Structures in Villages                   | 134 |
| 11.0 Fe  | eacel and septage Sludge Management in Villages               | 135 |
| a.       | . Current Status  | 135 |
| b.       | o. Identification of gaps and action plan:                    | 136 |
| 12.0 De  | evelopment of hig diversity, parks along Kala Sanghian Drain  |     |

| 13.0 Canal Based water suply to the inhabtants of the District                              | 137 |
|---|-----|
| 14.0 Management and Handling of caracass  | 139 |
| Detail of Nodal Officers of various stakeholders departments responsible for DEP, Jalandhar | 140 |
| Annexure A-1  | 143 |
| Annexure A-2  | 147 |
| Annexure A-3  | 154 |
| Annexure A-4  | 160 |
| Annexure A-5  | 161 |
| Annexure A-6  | 165 |

#### 1.0 District Profile

Jalandhar is famous for sports industry and items/goods manufactured in Jalandhar one used in many international sporting games including Olympics, Commonwealth Games, Asian Games. It is a hub for manufacturing of hand tools, leather items, pipe fitting, valves & cocks and print media (specially in Hindi and Punjabi language). Doordarshan, Jalandhar is also an important feature of the City. Jalandhar is the most centrally located district which falls in the Doaba region of the State of Punjab. It is surrounded by Ludhiana district in East, Kapurthala in West, Hoshiarpur in North and Ferozpur in South. It is well connected by road and train. The city is located in a stretch of about 20 Km. on National Highway-I, spread over an area of about 148 sq. km and currently accommodates a population of about 8.62 lacs.

Jalandhar is located on the intensively irrigated plain between Beas and Sutlej rivers. The city, with has major road and rail connections, is a market for agricultural products. Jalandhar was the capital of Punjab from India's independence (1947) until Chandigarh was built in 1953. Jalandhar is situated at 710 31' East and 300 33' North at a distance of 146 kms from state capital Chandigarh. It is at a distance of 350 Kms from Delhi-Amritsar Highway.

### (i) District Administrative Set-up

The Jalandhar district is sub-divided into 05 sub-divisions/tehsils, 07 sub-tehsils and 11 blocks as under:

| Sr. No. | Sub-divisions/ Tehsils | Sub-Tehsils | Blocks       | No. of Villages |
|---------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1       | Jalandhar-I            | Adampur     | Jalandhar-1, | 148             |
|         |                        |             | Adampur      |                 |
| 2       | Jalandhar-II           | Kartarpur,  | Jalandhar-2, | 195             |
|         |                        | Bhogpur     | Bhogpur      |                 |
| 3       | Phillaur               | Nurmahal,   | Phillaur,    | 224             |
|         |                        | Goraya      | Nurmahal,    |                 |
|         |                        |             | Rurka Kalan  |                 |
| 4       | Nakodar                | Mehatpur    | Nakodar.     | 148             |
|         |                        |             | Mehatpur     |                 |
| 5       | Shahkot                | Lohian      | Shahkot.     | 175             |
|         |                        |             | Lohian       |                 |





#### (ii) Natural Resources

#### **Water bodies**

River Sutlej after flowing through Himachal Pradesh territory, it debouches from the Shivalik hills near Nangal (Distt. Roopnagar) and enters Jalandhar District and it flows due east along the bottom of the district, for about 48 Km and turns, as it leaves Shahkot Tehsil slightly to west towards its junction with Beas at Harike during its journey along the district. It maintains south west direction. The old towns/ villages of Phillaur, Shahkot etc. were built on its banks. After the construction of Bhakhra Dam, the flooding menace of the River Sutlej in the district has considerably reduced. Sewage/sullage of some of the cities, towns and village situated along the river Sutlej and other drains is also discharged into the river directly or indirectly through drains/choe etc. The major drains passing through distt. Jalandhar & meeting with River Sutlej are as per detail given under:-

#### KALA SANGHIAN DRAIN

Kala Sanghian Drain, a natural drain, originates from Village Raowali traverses across Jalandhar city (45.58 km) from North to south finally

meets East Bein at Village Dhadha Lehna.

Kala Sanghian drain carries effluent of about 75-80 MLD when flows through Jalandhar City. Effluent of habitation, few villages, Focal Point, Dry Leather Complex, Leather Complex, STP and some dairies contributes to this discharge. Details of untreated and treated sources of disposal of effluent in Kala Singhian drain, is as under:

#### a. Source of untreated discharge of effluent in Kala Sanghian Drain

- I. Domestic effluent of Village Raowali
- II. Domestic effluent of village Bulandpur
- III. Dairy waste of dairies located at village Bulandpur
- IV. Domestic effluent of Focal Point
- V. Domestic effluent of residential houses constructed on the embankment of Kala Sanghian Drain.
- VI. Domestic effluent of dry leather complex.
- VII. Dairy waste of dairies located at village Nahal.
- VIII. Domestic effluent of Village Athola.
- IX. Domestic effluent of Village Chamiara.

#### b. Source of treated discharge of effluent in Kala Sanghian Drain

- I. Outlet of STP Peer Dad (50 MLD), Jalandhar
- II. Outlet of CETP Leather Complex

#### **GARHA DRAIN**

Garha Drain, a natural drain, originating near Urban Estate, Jalandhar traverses across Jalandhar city (6-7 km) from North to South finally meeting the East Bein at Village Kangniwal.

Garha Drain carries effluent of about 225-230 MLD when flows through Jalandhar City. Effluent of habitation, STPs and dairy complex Jamsher contribute to this discharge. Details of individual point whose disposal is in Garha Drain, is as under:

#### 1 Source of untreated discharge of effluent in Garha Drain

- I. Domestic effluent of Village Subhana
- II. Domestic effluent of village Pholriwal
- III. Dairy waste of dairies located at village Jamsher Khas
- IV. Domestic effluent of village Jamsher Khas

#### 2 Source of treated discharge of effluent in Garha Drain

- I. Outlet of STP Pholriwal (100 MLD, 25 MLD (2 no.)), Jalandhar
- II. Outlet of STPs installed in Jalandhar Cantt by MES Authorities of capacity 3 MLD (2 no.), 0.4 MLD and 1.5 MLD (2 no.)
- III. Outlet of STP Bambiawal (10 MLD) Jalandhar

#### **East Bein**

East Bein originates from Distt. Hoshiarpur and after passing through Distt.SBS Nagar and then Distt. Kapurthala in tehsil Phagwara it finally enters Distt. Jalandhar. Kala Sanghian Drain and Garha Drain meet East Bein at Village Dhadha Lehna & Village Kangniwal respectively. Also the treated water of Sewage Treatment Plant Nakodar (06 MLD) is also discharged into East bein for which underground pipeline has been laid from the Sewage Treatment Plant traversing approx. 8 km. East Bein further meets River Sutlej at Village Gidder Pindi.

#### Theing drain

Theing drain originates from village Theing in Tehsil Phillaur. It carries untreated sewage of village Theing, Saffabad and Garha as well as treated effluent from Sewage Treatment Plant North (2.6 MLD) Phillaur into River Sutlej.

The control of pollution in River Sutlej under active concentration of State of Punjab. Action Plan for clean River Sutlej has also been prepared by the State of Punjab and submitted to CPCB. Monthly progress reports w.r.t of various activities in the prescribed performa of Action Plan are being collected and compiled and quarterly reports are being sent to CPCB by DECC.

### **Availability of Water Resources**

Central Ground Water Authority has been constituted under Section 3 (3) of the Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986 to regulate and control development and management of ground water resources in the country.

The annual replenish able ground water resources availability plays an important role in defining the guidelines. The latest assessment of the state wise ground water resources is available at the Central Ground Water Board web site (www.cgwb.gov.in). As per the latest data available on the CGWB website, following blocks of Distt Jalandhar has been notified for control and regulation in Ground Water:-

| Sr. No. | Place/block/Mandal/Taluka | Date of Notification |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.      | Jalandhar-1               | 27.11.2012           |
| 2.      | Jalandhar-2               | 27.11.2012           |
| 3.      | Bhogpur                   | 27.11.2012           |
| 4.      | Phillaur                  | 27.11.2012           |
| 5.      | Nurmahal                  | 27.11.2012           |
| 6.      | Rurka Kalan               | 27.11.2012           |
| 7.      | Nakodar                   | 13.8.2011            |
| 8.      | Shahkot                   | 13.8.2011            |
| 9.      | Lohian                    | 13.8.2011            |

#### **Forest Coverage**

There are 09 open Forest and 01 Moderate dense forest in Jalandhar District. There is no vary dense forest exists in Distt. Jalandhar. Only 0.38% of total gross area of Distt. Jalandhar is covered under forest.

#### **Geography & Demography**

The topography of the Jalandhar is typical representative of an Alluvial plain, it owes its origin to the aggravation work of the Sutlej River.

The alluvium deposited by the river has been worked over by the wind which gave rise to a number of small dunes and sand mounds. Most

of these dunes have been leveled by the brave hard-working agriculturists of the district.

#### **Land Use Pattern**

The master plan of Jalandhar has been finalized and notified by the country & Town planning Department, Punjab. Further, the Country & Town Planning Department, Punjab.

#### Climate

The climate of the Jalandhar is characterized by dryness except a brief spell of monsoon season in a very hot summer and a bracing winter. The winter season is from middle of November to the early part of March. The succeeding period up-to the end of June is the hot season. July, August and half of September constitute the south west of monsoon, the period of mid-September to about the middle of November may be termed as post monsoon or transitional period. June is generally the hottest month. Hot and scorching dust laden winds blow during summer season. December & January are the coldest months. The mean daily temperature varies in the range of 5°C to 41°C.

#### 2.0 Management of Various Waste Management Rules

#### (i) Solid Waste Management

#### a. Current status related to solid Wastemanagement

| Sr<br>No. | Urban Local bodies               | No of Wards | No of<br>Households | Population | Solid Waste Generated (MTD) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1         | Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar | 80          | 195000              | 1086159    | 425.00                      |
| 2         | Municipal Council Kartarpur      | 15          | 5650                | 27723      | 7.00                        |
| 3         | Municipal Council Nurmahal       | 13          | 3811                | 14561      | 4.00                        |
| 4         | Municipal Council Alawalpur      | 11          | 1952                | 9760       | 1.75                        |
| 5         | Municipal Council Adampur        | 13          | 4078                | 20922      | 3.10                        |
| 6         | Municipal Council Goraya         | 13          | 3592                | 16466      | 6.00                        |
| 7         | Municipal Council Phillaur       | 15          | 4852                | 24688      | 11.00                       |

| 8  | Municipal Council Nakodar    | 17 | 7814 | 36973 | 8.00 |
|----|------------------------------|----|------|-------|------|
| 9  | Municial Council, Bhogpur    | 13 | 3130 | 12815 | 4.00 |
| 10 | Nagar panchayat,Bilga        | 13 | 3083 | 12000 | 4.00 |
| 11 | Nagar Panchayat, Lohian Khas | 13 | 1845 | 10362 | 4.28 |
| 12 | Nagar Panchayat, Shahkot     | 13 | 3182 | 14488 | 4.32 |
| 13 | Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur    | 13 | 3505 | 14500 | 4.00 |

| Sr<br>No. | Name of the Contonment Board | No. of Wards | No of Households | Population | Solid Waste Generated (MTD) |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1         | Jalandhar Cantt              | 07           | 3962             | 47845      | 20                          |

| Sr  | Rural Area                    | No of Village     | No of Households | Population | Solid Waste Generated (MTD) |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| No. |                               | panchayats/Blocks |                  |            |                             |
| 1   | Block /Taluk / Mandal Tehsils | 11                | 213482           | 1032419    | 309.72                      |
| 2   | Village/Gram Panchayats       | 890               | 213482           | 1032419    | 309.72                      |

### b. Identification of gaps and Actionplan:

## **Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar**

| Sr. No | Action points   | Gap | Action Plan   | Responsible agencies | Timeline   |
|--------|---|-----|---|----------------------|------------|
| 1.     | Segregation   |     |   |                      |            |
| (i)    | i) Segregation of waste at source 50 % in all wards IEC a with Colle sMar |     | IEC activities in all wards will be carried out with the help of CFs and motivators. All Colleges, Schools, Universities, NGOs, RWAs, sMarket associations etc. will be involved to achieve the target of 100%. | MC, Jalandhar        | 31.12.2021 |

| 2     | Sweeping   |   |  |               |  |
|-------|--|---|--|---------------|--|
| (i)   | Manual<br>Sweeping   | No Gap  | As per instructions twice a day sweeping is being done manually by MC safai karamcharies.  |               | Regular<br>activity and is<br>being<br>complied with |
|       | a) Sprinkling of water   |   | As per instructions treated water from STPs is being sprinkled before sweeping.  | MC, Jalandhar | Regular<br>activity and is<br>being<br>complied with |
|       | b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose. | No Gap  | Adequate motorized water tanks are available for this purpose.   | MC, Jalandhar | Regular<br>activity and is<br>being<br>complied with |
| (ii)  | Mechanical Road Sweeping & Collection                                    | No Gap  | There are 02 road sweeping machines available and main central verge roads are being swept with them regularly.  | MC, Jalandhar | Regular<br>activity and is<br>being<br>complied with |
| 3     | Waste Collection   |   |  |               |  |
| (i)   | 100% collection of solid waste   | Gap = 5%  | IEC activities and awareness programmes will be carried out to achieve 100 % efficiency.   | MC, Jalandhar | 31.12.2021   |
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door collection                                  | Gap = 5%.   | Survey will be carried out from the wards for the areas which are not covered for D to D Collection.   | MC, Jalandhar | 31.12.2021   |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments                     | No gap  | Exisiting 12 are available which are adequate.   | MC, Jalandhar | NR   |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartments                        | No gap  | 30 e-rickshaws and 260 rehra rickshaws are already available which are adequate.   | MC, Jalandhar | NR   |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition centres (for domestic hazardous wastes)                 | There is no alternate arrangement for collection of domestic hazardous waste. | At present, this waste is being collected from D to D alongwith Solid Waste. The domestic hazardous waste is biomedical waste only. An agreement will be made with authorized BMW agency authorized by PPCB. | MC, Jalandhar | 31.12.2021   |

| 4.    | Waste Transport  |  |   |               |            |
|-------|--|--|---|---------------|------------|
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for waste Transport.  | Shortage of small vehicles of 2.2 m <sup>3</sup> capacity. | A DPR is being prepared under smart city project for ABD area and for whole city also.                          | MC, Jalandhar | 31.03.2022 |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required  | 62   | To be procured with smart city funds  |               |            |
|       | b) Source of funding for adequate nos of vehicles for collection and transportation.                           | Smart City Funds   | Already available   |               |            |
|       | c) GPS enabled vehicles  | Proposed new 62 vehicles will be with GPS                  | -   |               |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks  | No separate trucks are available.                          | Survey will be done to find the no. of separate trucks required for BWGs  | MC, Jalandhar | 31.12.2021 |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points  | 30 points are available which are adequate.                | Flooring, boundary walls, gates and beautification and plantation has been planned to give good aesthetic look. | MC, Jalandhar | 31.12.2021 |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal   | ·  |   |               |            |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site composting by bulk waste generators  | 54 BWG's have been identified for on site composting.      |   | MC, Jalandhar | 31.03.2022 |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:  | - 0  |   |               |            |
|       | Facility(ies) for central Biomethanation   | No plant of biomethanation has been installed.             | No proposal is there for Biomethanation   | MC, Jalandhar | -          |
|       | For composting of wet waste  | been matanea.  |   |               |            |
|       | <ul><li>a) Total nos. of compost pits required</li><li>b) Nos. of compost pits available at present.</li></ul> | 524<br>186   | As per instructions, pits construction is under process.  | MC, Jalandhar | 31.03.2022 |
|       | c) Gap in compost pits d) Source of funding  | 338<br>SBM/15 <sup>th</sup> FC                             |   |               |            |

|       |  |   | District   | LIIVII OIIIIIEIIL PI | arr Jararrarrar   |
|-------|--|---|--|----------------------|---|
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material Recovery for dry-waste fraction  a) Source of funding   | 07 more MRFs are required SBM                                     | Work order already placed for new MRFs. End to end system will be created for use of dry waste at MRFs.            | MC, Jalandhar        | 31.03.2022  |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill  | 01 sanitary<br>landfill site is<br>required.                      | Estimate of Rs 9.17 lakhs allotted for sanitary landfill at Wariyana.  | MC, Jalandhar        | 31.03.2022  |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  a) Total Quantity of legacy waste present at site.  | Remediation of old<br>dumpsite required.<br>8 lakh m <sup>3</sup> | Work order has been given for remediation for old dump site.   | MC, Jalandhar        | 31.03.2024  (Work will be started by March 2022 and will be |
|       | b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed c) Quantity of legacy waste left for                                     | Nil<br>8 lakh m³  |  |                      | completed within 24 months)                                 |
|       | remediation d) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet  | Construction strated  | Will be completed by 31.03.2022  |                      |   |
|       | yet  | Green belt will be provided after completion of civil work.       | Will be completed by 30.10.2022  |                      |   |
|       | f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite  | Gap = 100 %   | Will be completed by 31.03.2024  |                      |   |
|       | g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Biosoil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bioremediation of legacy waste | Gap = 100 %   | Planned alongwith Biominning and will be completed by 31.03.2024.  |                      |   |
|       | h) Sources of funding  | Smart city project  |  |                      |   |
| (vi)  | Involvement of NGOs  | No gap,  3CFs & motivators are working on it.                     | Already NGOs have already been involved for the IEC activites as per the guidelines of SBM and Govt. instructions. | MC, Jalandhar        | Regular<br>activity   |

| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners   | There are 07 Brand owners identified in the District. | •  | Punjab Pollution<br>Control Board | 31.03.2022           |
|--------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers                            | No gap  | Survey already done asper guidelines of SWM rules 2016           | MC, Jalandhar                     | Already<br>completed |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016. | No gap  | a) Prepration of by laws: Yes<br>b) Implemention of by laws: Yes | MC, Jalandhar                     | Already completed    |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds           | •   | Action will be taken under smart city project MCJ                | MC, Jalandhar                     | 31.03.2022           |

## **Municipal Council, Kartarpur**

| S. No. | Action points   | Gap                             | Action Plan  | Responsible agencies | Timeline            |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation   |                                 |  |                      |                     |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source  | Segregation – 90%<br>Gap – 10%  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation at source                                  | MC, Kartarpur        | 31.12.2021          |
| 2      | Sweeping  |                                 |  |                      |                     |
| (i)    | Manual<br>Sweeping  | Gap = Nil                       | 100% manual sweeping being done.   | MC, Kartarpur        | Regular<br>Activity |
|        | <ul><li>a) Sprinkling of water</li><li>b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose.</li></ul> |                                 | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers. |                      | 31.03.2022          |
| (ii)   |   | Not required being a small town | NR   | NA                   | NA                  |
| 3      | Waste Collection  |                                 |  |                      |                     |
| (i)    | 100% collection of solid waste  | No Gap                          | 100% D to D collection of solid waste  | MC, Kartarpur        | Regular<br>activity |
| (ii)   | Arrangement for door to door collection   | No Gap                          | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles                              | MC, Kartarpur        | Regular activity    |

| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with       | No Gap                        | 100% D to D waste collection daily with              | MC, Kartarpur   |            |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|
|       | separate compartments                |                               | compartmentalized Tricycles                          | -               |            |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate | There is no use of            | NR   | NA              | NA         |
|       | compartment                          | trucks being small            |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | ULB.                          |  |                 |            |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition centres (for        |                               | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed.                    | 1               | Yet to be  |
|       | domestic hazardous wastes)           | •                             | Awareness campaign through IEC activities            | •               | finalized  |
|       |                                      |                               | for separate collection of hazardous waste           |                 |            |
|       |                                      |                               | after assured arrangement.                           |                 |            |
|       |                                      | being collected               |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | with dry waste as             |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | yet.                          |  |                 |            |
| 4.    | Waste Transport                      |                               |  |                 |            |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for   | Tricycles and                 | Work is under process for purchase of 20             | MC, Kartarpur   | 31.12.2021 |
|       | waste Transport.                     | Tractor-trolley and           | more tricycles                                       |                 |            |
|       |                                      | Tata Ace is available         |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | for waste transportation.     |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | transportation.               |  |                 |            |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required          | 20 Tricycles                  |  |                 |            |
|       | b) Source of funding                 | SBM                           |  |                 |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                    | No need for Bulk              | NR   | NA              | NA         |
|       |                                      | Trucks for waste              |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | transportation                |  |                 |            |
|       |                                      | being small ULB.              |  |                 |            |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points                | Not required being small ULB. | Waste is directly transported to dump site           |                 | NA         |
|       |                                      | Small OLB.                    | after collection from house holds/commercial places. |                 |            |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal         |                               | noids/commercial places.                             |                 |            |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site        | 10 BWG's have                 | Action for getting on site composting                | MC Kartarpur    | 31.12.2021 |
| ۱۰,   | composting by bulk waste             |                               | plants have been started.                            | iiio, Kartarpar | 51.12.2021 |
|       | generators                           | on site composting            | plants have been started.                            |                 |            |
|       | Periciators                          | on site composting            |  |                 |            |

| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management: Facility(ies) for central Biomethanation  For composting of wet waste. | No plant of bio-<br>methanation has<br>been installed. | No proposal is there for Biomethanation                  |               |            |
|-------|--|--|--|---------------|------------|
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits required   | 39   | As per instructions, pits construction is under process. | MC, Kartarpur | 31.03.2022 |
|       | <ul><li>b) Nos. of compost pits available at present.</li></ul>                              | 34   |  |               |            |
|       | <ul> <li>c) Gap and timelines for completing<br/>the same</li> </ul>                         |  |  |               |            |
|       | d) Source of funding   | SBM  |  |               |            |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material   | No Gap   | There is one MRF for dry waste which is                  | MC, Kartarpur | Already    |
|       | Recovery for dry-waste fraction  |  | adequate.  |               | completed  |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non-   | No sanitary land fill                                  | Action plan has been made for SLF. Site                  | MC, Kartarpur | 31.12.2021 |
|       | recyclable wastes: Sanitary Land fill  | site is available.                                     | has been identified and it will be                       |               |            |
|       |  | Inert and non-   | constructed soon   |               |            |
|       |  | recyclable waste is                                    |  |               |            |
|       |  | still being sent to                                    |  |               |            |
|       |  | dumpsite.  |  |               |            |

|      |  |  | District  | LITTI OITHEIL FIE | an Janamana |
|------|--|--|---|-------------------|-------------|
| (v)  | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. | Remediation will be started soon after getting electricity connection. Electricity Connection has been applied. | MC, Kartarpur     | 31.03.2022  |
|      | a) Total Quantity of legacy waste present at site.   | 150 Ton  |   |                   |             |
|      | b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed  | 5%   |   |                   |             |
|      | c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation   | 95%  |   |                   |             |
|      | d) Boundary wall status at dump<br>site alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet  | Not provided yet                                       |   |                   |             |
|      | e) Green Belt status at dump site<br>alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet   | Not provided yet                                       |   |                   |             |
|      | f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite  | Not provided yet                                       |   |                   |             |
|      | g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF,<br>Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert<br>material generated/ to be<br>generated from Bio-remediation<br>of legacy waste | Not provided yet                                       |   |                   |             |
|      | h) Sources of funding  | SBM  |   |                   |             |
| (vi) | Involvement of NGOs  | NGOs are involved in awareness activities              | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB Staff, CF and Motivators.  | MC, Kartarpur     | 31.12.2021  |

| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with        | There is no          | NR                                      | NA            | NA       |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|----------|
|        | Producers / Brand Owners              | producer or Brand    |   |               |          |
|        |                                       | owners being a       |   |               |          |
|        |                                       | small town.          |   |               |          |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers        | Yes                  | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes | MC, Kartarpur | Regular  |
|        |                                       |                      | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes  |               | Activity |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to         | No Gap               | Prepration of by laws: - Yes            | MC, Kartarpur | -        |
|        | comply with SWM Rules 2016            |                      | Implemention of by laws: - Being        |               |          |
|        |                                       |                      | implemented                             |               |          |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains | No water body        | NR                                      | NA            | NA       |
|        | and ponds                             | exists in the        |   |               |          |
|        | •                                     | jurisdiction of ULB. |   |               |          |

## **Municipal Council, Nurmahal**

| S. No. | Action points  | Gap                             | Action Plan  | Responsible agencies | Timeline            |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation  |                                 |  |                      |                     |
| (i)    |  | Segregation – 90%<br>Gap – 10%  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation at source                    | MC, Nurmahal         | 31.12.2021          |
| 2      | Sweeping   |                                 |  |                      |                     |
| ` '    | Manual<br>Sweeping   | Gap = Nil                       | 100% manual sweeping being done.   |                      | Regular<br>Activity |
|        | a) Sprinkling of water   |                                 | Tie up with nearst GLADA STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated |                      | 31.03.2022          |
|        | <ul> <li>b) Arrangement for usage of treated<br/>water of STP for sprinkling<br/>purpose.</li> </ul> | (an = 100%                      | water with tankers.  |                      | 31.03.2022          |
| (ii)   |  | Not required being a small town | NR   | NA                   | NA                  |
| 3      | Waste Collection   |                                 |  |                      |                     |

|       |  |  | Distric  | L LIIVII OIIIIIEIIL FI | ari Jarariariar        |
|-------|--|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| (i)   | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap   | 100% D to D collection of solid waste  | MC, Nurmahal           | Regular activity       |
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door collection                                    | No Gap   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles  | MC, Nurmahal           | Regular activity       |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments                       | No Gap   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles  | MC, Nurmahal           | Regular activity       |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment                           | There is no use of trucks being small ULB.                             | NR   | NA                     | NA                     |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition centers (for domestic hazardous wastes)                   | Available for dry  |  | MC, Nurmahal           | Yet to be<br>finalized |
| 4.    | Waste Transport  |  |  |                        |                        |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for waste Transport.                        | Tractor-trolley and 01 Tata Ace is available for waste transportation. | Proposal made for 16 more compartmentalized tricycles for D to D collection and some old are proposed to repair. | MC, Nurmahal           | 31.12.2021             |
|       | <ul><li>a) Nos of vehicles required</li><li>b) Source of funding</li></ul> | 16 Tricycles SBM   |  |                        |                        |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks  | No need for Bulk Trucks for waste transportation being small ULB.      | NR   | NA                     | NA                     |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points  | Not required being small ULB.  | Waste is directly transported to dump site after collection from house holds/commercial places.                  |                        | NA                     |

|       |  |                                     | 5150110   | t Liivii Oiliileiit Pi | an salananan         |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal                                   |                                     |   |                        |                      |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site                                  | 10 BWG's have                       | Action for getting on site composting             | MC, Nurmahal           | 31.12.2021           |
|       | composting by bulk waste                                       | been identified for                 | plants have been started.                         |                        |                      |
|       | generators   | on site composting                  |   |                        |                      |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:  | ·                                   |   |                        |                      |
|       | Facility(ies) for centralBiomethanation                        | No plant of bio-<br>methanation has | No proposal is there for Biomethanation           |                        |                      |
|       | For composting of wet waste.                                   |                                     | As per instructions, pits construction is         | MC, Nurmahal           | 31.03.2022           |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits required                         | 39                                  | under process.                                    |                        |                      |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available                              | 34                                  |   |                        |                      |
|       | at present. c) Gap and timelines for completing the same       | 05                                  |   |                        |                      |
|       | d) Source of funding   | SBM                                 |   |                        |                      |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material Recovery for dry-waste fraction | No Gap                              | There is one MRF for dry waste which is adequate. | MC, Nurmahal           | Already<br>completed |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable                          | No sanitary land                    | Action plan has been made for SLF. Site           | MC, Nurmahal           | 31.12.2021           |
|       | wastes: SanitaryLandfill                                       | fill site is available.             | has been identified and it will be                |                        |                      |
|       | -  | Inert and non-                      | constructed soon                                  |                        |                      |
|       |  | recyclable waste is                 |   |                        |                      |
|       |  | still being sent to                 |   |                        |                      |
|       |  | dumpsite.                           |   |                        |                      |

|      |   |  | Dist  | rict Environment Pi | ali Jaiailuliai |
|------|---|--|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| (v)  | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite   | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. | Remediation will be started soon.                             | MC, Nurmahal        | 31.03.2022      |
|      | a) Total Quantity of legacy waste present at site.  | 1200 Ton   |   |                     |                 |
|      | b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed   | 10%  |   |                     |                 |
|      | c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation  | 90%  |   |                     |                 |
|      | d) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet   | Not provided yet                                       |   |                     |                 |
|      | e) Green Belt status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet  | Provided   |   |                     |                 |
|      | f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite   | Not provided yet                                       |   |                     |                 |
|      | g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- remediation of legacy waste | Not provided yet                                       |   |                     |                 |
|      | h) Sources of funding   | SBM  |   |                     |                 |
| (vi) | Involvement of NGOs   |  | Proposed plan for involvement of UI Staff, CF and Motivators. | B MC, Nurmahal      | 31.12.2021      |

| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners  | There is no producer or Brand owners being a small town.   | NR   | NA           | NA                  |
|--------|--|--|--|--------------|---------------------|
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers                           | Yes, 13 waste pickers have been identified and all have been given masks and gloves by MC Nurmahal | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes                                     | MC, Nurmahal | Regular<br>Activity |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016 | ,<br>No Gap  | Prepration of by laws: - Yes, Implemention of by laws: - Being implemented | MC, Nurmahal | -                   |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds          | No Gap   | -  | MC, Nurmahal | Regular<br>Activity |

## **Municipal Council, Alawalpur**

| S. No. | Action points                           | Gap                | Action Plan   | Responsible agencies | Timeline             |
|--------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation                             |                    |   |                      |                      |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source          | Segregation – 78%  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100%   | MC, Alawalpur        | 31.12.2021           |
|        |   | Gap – 22%          | segregation at source   |                      |                      |
| 2      | Sweeping                                |                    |   |                      |                      |
| (i)    | Manual Sweeping (a) Sprinkling of water | Gap = Nil          | 100% manual sweeping being done.  | MC, Alawalpur        | Already<br>completed |
|        | b) Arrangement for usage of treated     | Gap = 100%         | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with |                      | 31.03.2022           |
|        | water of STP for sprinkling purpose.    | Gap = 100%         | tankers.  |                      | 31.03.2022           |
| (ii)   | Mechanical Road Sweeping &              | Not required being | NR  | NA                   | NA                   |
|        | Collection                              | a small town       |   |                      |                      |

| 3     | Waste Collection                     |                               |  |               |            |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| (i)   | 100% collection of solid waste       | No Gap                        | 100% D to D collection of solid waste                                  | MC, Alawalpur | Already    |
|       |                                      |                               |  |               | completed  |
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door         | No Gap                        | 100% D to D waste collection daily with                                | MC, Alawalpur | Already    |
|       | collection                           |                               | compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace                                 |               | completed  |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with       | No Gap                        | 100% D to D waste collection daily with                                | MC, Alawalpur | Already    |
|       | separate compartments                |                               | compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace                                  |               | completed  |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate | There is no use of            | NR   | NA            | NA         |
|       | compartment                          | trucks being small            |  |               |            |
|       |                                      | ULB.                          |  |               |            |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition                     | MRF Shed is                   | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed.                                      | MC, Alawalpur | Yet to be  |
|       | centers (for domestic hazardous      | Available for dry             | Awareness campaign through IEC activities                              |               | finalized  |
|       | wastes)                              | waste. Hazardous              | for separate collection of hazardous waste                             |               |            |
|       |                                      | _                             | after assured arrangement.   |               |            |
|       |                                      | collected with dry            |  |               |            |
|       |                                      | waste as yet.                 |  |               |            |
| 4.    | Waste Transport                      |                               | ,  |               |            |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for   | , ,                           | •  | MC, Alawalpur | 31.12.2021 |
|       | waste Transport.                     | •                             | compartmentalized tricycles for door to                                |               |            |
|       |                                      |                               | door collection.   |               |            |
|       |                                      |                               | Resolution to be passed.   |               |            |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required          | transportation.               |  |               |            |
|       |                                      | 07 Tricycles                  |  |               |            |
|       | b) Source of funding                 | SBM                           |  |               |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                    | No need for Bulk              | NR   | NA            | NA         |
|       |                                      | Trucks for waste              |  |               |            |
|       |                                      | transportation                |  |               |            |
| 40    |                                      | being small ULB.              |  |               |            |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points                | Not required being small ULB. | Waste is directly transported to dump site after collection from house |               | NA         |
|       |                                      | Silidii ULD.                  | holds/commercial places.   |               |            |
| 1     |                                      |                               | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 1             |            |
|       |                                      |                               |  |               |            |

| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal   |   |   | t Liivii Oiliileiit Fia |                      |
|-------|--|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site  |   | NR  | NA                      | NA                   |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators  | waste generators  |   |                         |                      |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management: Facility(ies) for centralBiomethanation                                    | No plant of biomethanation has been installed.  | No proposal is there for Biomethanation   |                         |                      |
|       | For composting of wet waste.  a) Total nos. of compost pits required                             | 12  |   | MC, Alawalpur           | Already<br>completed |
|       | <ul><li>b) Nos. of compost pits available at present.</li><li>c) Gap and timelines for</li></ul> | 0   |   |                         |                      |
| ()    | completing the same d) Source of funding   | SBM   |   |                         |                      |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material   | No Gap  | ·   |                         | Already              |
|       | Recovery for dry-waste fraction  |   | adequate.   |                         | completed            |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill                                  | No sanitary land fill site is available. Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite. | has been identified and it will be constructed soon   | MC, Alawalpur           | 31.12.2021           |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  i) Total Quantity of legacy                           | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. 650 Ton  | Remediation will be started soon after getting electricity connection. Electricity Connection has been applied. | MC, Alawalpur           | 31.12.2021           |
|       | waste present at site.  j) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed              | 5%  |   |                         |                      |

| k) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation  | 95%  |   |               |                      |
|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------|
| I) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet   | Provided   |   |               |                      |
| m) Green Belt status at dump<br>site alongwith timelines if<br>not completed yet  | Provided   |   |               |                      |
| n) Treatment of leachate<br>generated from the legacy<br>waste dumpsite   | Not provided yet   |   |               |                      |
| o) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bioremediation of legacy waste | Not provided yet   |   |               |                      |
| p) Sources of funding   | SBM  |   |               |                      |
| (vi) Involvement of NGOs  |  | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB Staff, CF and Motivators.                    | MC, Alawalpur | 31.12.2021           |
| (vii) EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners   | There is no producer or Brand owners being a small town. | NR  | NA            | NA                   |
| (viii) Authorization of Waste Pickers   | Yes  | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes<br>b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes | MC, Alawalpur | Regular<br>Activity  |
| (ix) Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016   |  | Implemention of by laws: - Being implemented                                      | ,             | Already<br>completed |
| (X) Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds   | No Gap   | Ponds are being cleaned manualy from time to time                                 | MC, Alawalpur | Regular<br>Activity  |

## **Municipal Council Adampur**

| S. No. | Action points  | Gap  | Action Plan  | Responsible agencies | Timeline                 |
|--------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation  |  |  |                      |                          |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source   |  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation.   | MC. Adampur          | 31.12.2021               |
| 2      | Sweeping   |  | I  | <u> </u>             |                          |
| (i)    | Manual Sweeping  | Gap = Nil                                  | 100% manual sweeping being done.   | MC. Adampur          | Already completed        |
|        | <ul> <li>a) Sprinkling of water</li> <li>b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose.</li> </ul> | 1 (741) - 1()()/0                          | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers. |                      | 31.03.2022<br>31.03.2022 |
| (ii)   | Mechanical Road Sweeping & Collection  | Not required being<br>a small town         | NR   | NA                   | NA                       |
| 3      | Waste Collection   |  |  |                      |                          |
| (i)    | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D collection of solid waste  |                      | Already<br>completed     |
| (ii)   | Arrangement for door to door collection  | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace                   | •                    | Already<br>completed     |
| . ,    | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace                    | I -                  | Already<br>completed     |
|        | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment   | There is no use of trucks being small ULB. | NR   | NA                   | NA                       |

| /\    | Wests Denosition                    | MADE Class 1        |  | AAC Adamanius                         |            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| (v)   | •                                   |                     | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed.                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Yet to be  |
|       | 1                                   | =                   | Awareness campaign through IEC activities            |                                       | finalized  |
|       | ·                                   |                     | for separate collection of hazardous waste           |                                       |            |
|       |                                     |                     | after assured arrangement.                           |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | collected with dry  |  |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | waste as yet.       |  |                                       |            |
|       | Waste Transport                     |                     |  |                                       |            |
| (i)   | _                                   | •                   | Resulation for purchase of 05 more Tata              | MC. Adampur                           | 31.03.2022 |
|       | waste Transport.                    | Tractor-trolley and | Ace is passed by MC Adampur                          |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | 01 Tata Ace is      |  |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | available for waste |  |                                       |            |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required         | transportation.     |  |                                       |            |
| İ     | 1) 6                                | 05 Tata Ace         |  |                                       |            |
|       | b) Source of funding                | SBM                 |  |                                       |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                   | No need for Bulk    | NR   | NA                                    | NA         |
|       |                                     | Trucks for waste    |  |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | transportation      |  |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | being small ULB.    |  |                                       |            |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points               |                     | Waste is directly transported to dump site           |                                       | NA         |
|       |                                     | small ULB.          | after collection from house holds/commercial places. |                                       |            |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal        |                     | noius/commerciai piaces.                             |                                       |            |
| 3     | waste freatment and Disposal        |                     |  |                                       |            |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site       | There is no bulk    | NR   | NA                                    | NA         |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators | waste generators    |  |                                       |            |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:               |                     |  |                                       |            |
|       | Facility(ies) for                   | No plant of hio-    | No proposal is there for Biomethanation              |                                       |            |
|       | centralBiomethanation               | methanation has     | no proposal is there for Biomethanation              |                                       |            |
|       |                                     | been installed.     |  |                                       |            |
|       | For composting of wet waste.        | been installed.     |  | MC. Adampur                           | Already    |
|       | e) Total nos. of compost pits       | 24                  |  |                                       | completed  |
|       | required                            |                     |  |                                       | completed  |
|       | f) Nos. of compost pits available   | 24                  |  |                                       |            |
|       | <u>l</u>                            |                     |  |                                       | <u> </u>   |

|       |  |   | Distric   | t Environment Pla | iii Jaiaiiuiiai      |
|-------|--|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|
|       | at present.  | 0   |   |                   |                      |
|       | <ul><li>g) Gap and timelines for completing the same</li><li>h) Source of funding</li></ul>  | SBM   |   |                   |                      |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material Recovery for dry-waste fraction   | No Gap  | There is one MRF for dry waste which is adequate.   | · ·               | Already<br>completed |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill  | No sanitary land fill site is available. Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite. |   | MC. Adampur       | 31.12.2021           |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  a) Total Quantity of legacy waste   | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required.  | Remediation will be started soon after getting electricity connection. Electricity Connection has been applied. | MC. Adampur       | 31.12.2021           |
|       | present at site.   | 650 Ton   |   |                   |                      |
|       | <ul><li>b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed</li><li>c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation</li></ul> | 5%  |   |                   |                      |
|       | d) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet  | 95%   |   |                   |                      |
|       | e) Green Belt status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet   | Provided  |   |                   |                      |
|       | f) Treatment of leachate   | Provided  |   |                   |                      |

|        |  |  | 2.00.10   |             |                      |
|--------|--|--|---|-------------|----------------------|
|        | generated from the legacy waste dumpsite  g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bioremediation of legacy waste  h) Sources of funding | Not provided yet  Not provided yet  SBM                  |   |             |                      |
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs  | NGOs are involved in awareness activities                | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB Staff, CF and Motivators.                    | MC. Adampur | 31.12.2021           |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners  | There is no producer or Brand owners being a small town. | NR  | NA          | NA                   |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers   |  | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes<br>b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes | MC. Adampur | Regular<br>Activity  |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016   | No Gap   | Prepration of by laws: - Yes<br>Implemention of by laws: - Being<br>implemented   | MC. Adampur | Already<br>completed |
|        | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds  | There is no drain/ponds in its jurisdiction.             | NR  | NA          | NA                   |

## **Municipal Council Goraya**

| S. No. | Action points  | Gap  | Action Plan   | Responsible agencies | Timeline               |
|--------|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation  |  |   |                      |                        |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source   |  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation.  | MC Goraya            | 31.12.2021             |
| 2      | Sweeping   |  |   |                      | •                      |
| (i)    | Manual Sweeping  | Gap = Nil                                  | 100% manual sweeping being done.  | MC Goraya            | Already completed      |
|        | <ul><li>a) Sprinkling of water</li><li>b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling</li></ul> |  | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers.  |                      | 31.03.2022             |
|        | purpose.   |  | Latinets.   |                      | 31.03.2022             |
| (ii)   | Mechanical Road Sweeping & Collection  | Not required being<br>a small town         | NR  | NA                   | NA                     |
| 3      | Waste Collection   | I  |   |                      |                        |
| (i)    | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | MC Goraya            | Already<br>completed   |
| (ii)   | Arrangement for door to door collection  | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace  | MC Goraya            | Already<br>completed   |
| (iii)  | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace   | MC Goraya            | Already<br>completed   |
| (iv)   | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment   | There is no use of trucks being small ULB. | NR  | NA                   | NA                     |
| (v)    | •  | waste. Hazardous                           | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed. Awareness campaign through IEC activities for separate collection of hazardous waste after assured arrangement. | •                    | Yet to be<br>finalized |

|       |                                     |                     | District Environment Plan Jalandhar        |             |            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|------------|
|       |                                     | collected with dry  |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | waste as yet.       |  |             |            |
| 4.    | Waste Transport                     | •                   |  | <b>!</b>    | 1          |
| (i)   | -                                   | 13 Tricycles 02     | Prpoosal made for purchase of 08 more      | MC Gorava   | 31.03.2022 |
| (-)   | waste Transport.                    | •                   | compartmentalized Tricycles and repair of  |             | 31.03.2022 |
|       | waste Transport.                    |                     | existing infrasacture                      |             |            |
|       |                                     | available for waste | CAISTING IIII USUCEUI C                    |             |            |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required         | transportation.     |  |             |            |
|       | a, itos or terrores required        | 08 Tricycles        |  |             |            |
|       | b) Source of funding                | SBM                 |  |             |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                   | No need for Bulk    | NR   | NIA         | NIA        |
| (11)  | Bulk waste frucks                   | Trucks for waste    | INK  | NA          | NA         |
|       |                                     | transportation      |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | being small ULB.    |  |             |            |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points               | Not required being  | Waste is directly transported to dump site | NA          | NA         |
| (,    | vaste transfer points               | small ULB.          | after collection from house                |             | 147        |
|       |                                     |                     | holds/commercial places.                   |             |            |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal        |                     |  |             |            |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site       | There is no bulk    | NR   | NA          | NA         |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators | waste generators    |  |             |            |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:               |                     |  |             |            |
|       | Facility(ies) for                   | No plant of hig     |  |             |            |
|       | centralBiomethanation               | methanation has     | No proposal is there for Biomethanation    |             |            |
|       |                                     | been installed.     |  |             |            |
|       | For composting of wet waste.        | been installed.     |  |             | Already    |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits       | 24                  |  | MC Goraya   | completed  |
|       | required                            |                     |  |             | Completed  |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available   | 24                  |  |             |            |
|       | at present.                         |                     |  |             |            |
|       | c) Gap and timelines for            | 0                   |  |             |            |
|       | completing the same                 |                     |  |             |            |
|       | d) Source of funding                | SBM                 |  |             |            |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material      |                     | There is one MRF for dry waste which is    | MC Goraya   | Already    |
| \···/ | Recovery for dry-waste fraction     | ινο σαρ             | adequate.                                  | ivic Goraya | completed  |
|       | nccovery for dry-waste fraction     |                     | aucquate.                                  |             | Pompieted  |

|                         | Distric   | t Environment Pia  | ili Jalananai  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| · ·                     | · ·   | MC Goraya  | 31.12.2021   |
| fill site is available. | has been identified and it will be  |  |  |
| Inert and non-          | constructed soon  |  |  |
| recyclable waste is     |   |  |  |
| still beingsend to      |   |  |  |
| dumpsite.               |   |  |  |
| Remediation of          | Remediation will be started soon after  | MC Goraya  | 31.12.2021   |
| existing waste of       | getting electricity connection.   |  |  |
| dumpsite is             | Electricity Connection has been applied.  |  |  |
| required.               |   |  |  |
| 500 Ton                 |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
| 5%                      |   |  |  |
| 370                     |   |  |  |
| 050/                    |   |  |  |
| 95%                     |   |  |  |
| Not Drovided vet        |   |  |  |
| Not Provided yet        |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
| Provided                |   |  |  |
| Troviaca                |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
| Not provided vet        |   |  |  |
| ,                       |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
| Not provided yet        |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
|                         |   |  |  |
| SBM                     |   |  |  |
|                         | Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite.  Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. 500 Ton  5%  95%  Not Provided yet  Provided  Not provided yet | No sanitary land fill site is available. Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite.  Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. 500 Ton  5%  95%  Not Provided yet  Not provided yet  Action plan has been made for SLF. Site has been identified and it will be constructed soon  Remediation will be started soon after getting electricity connection. Electricity Connection has been applied.  Provided  Not provided yet | No sanitary land fill site is available. Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite.  Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. 500 Ton  5%  Not Provided  Not provided yet  Action plan has been made for SLF. Site has been identified and it will be constructed soon  Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required. 500 Ton  5%  Not Provided  Not provided yet  Not provided yet |

|        | District Environment i fan salandia   |                   |   |           |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs                   | NGOs are          | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB    | MC Goraya | 31.12.2021 |
|        |                                       | involved in       | Staff, CF and Motivators.               |           |            |
|        |                                       | awareness         |   |           |            |
|        |                                       | activities        |   |           |            |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with        | There is no       | NR                                      | NA        | NA         |
|        | Producers / Brand Owners              | producer or Brand |   |           |            |
|        |                                       | owners being a    |   |           |            |
|        |                                       | small town.       |   |           |            |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers        | Yes               | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes | MC Goraya | Regular    |
|        |                                       |                   | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes  |           | Activity   |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to         | No Gap            | Prepration of by laws: - Yes            | MC Goraya | Already    |
|        | comply with                           | •                 | Implemention of by laws: - Being        | ,         | completed  |
|        | SWM Rules 2016                        |                   | implemented.                            |           |            |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains | No Gap            | Continous action under process.         | MC Goraya | Regular    |
|        | and ponds                             |                   |   |           | Activity   |

## **Municipal Council, Phillaur**

| Sr. No. | Action points   | Gap                                | Action Plan  | Responsible agencies | Timeline                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.      | Segregation   |                                    |  |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| (i)     | 5 5   |                                    | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation  | MC, Phillaur         | 31.12.2021               |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Sweeping  |                                    |  |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| (i)     | Manual Sweeping  (a) Sprinkling of water                        | Gap = Nil<br>Gap = 100%            | 100% manual sweeping being done.   | MC, Phillaur         | Already<br>completed     |  |  |  |  |
|         | b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling | Gan = 100%                         | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers. |                      | 31.03.2022<br>31.03.2022 |  |  |  |  |
| (ii)    |   | Not required being<br>a small town | NR   | NA                   | NA                       |  |  |  |  |

| 3     | Waste Collection   |   |   |              |                        |
|-------|--|---|---|--------------|------------------------|
| (i)   | 100% collection of solid waste                           | No Gap  | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | MC, Phillaur | Already<br>completed   |
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door collection                  | No Gap  | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace  | MC, Phillaur | Already<br>completed   |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments     | No Gap  | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace   | MC, Phillaur | Already<br>completed   |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment         | There is no use of trucks being small ULB.                        | NR  | NA           | NA                     |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition centers (for domestic hazardous wastes) | Available for dry<br>waste. Hazardous                             | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed<br>Awareness campaign through IEC activities<br>for separate collection of hazardous waste<br>after assured arrangement. | 5            | Yet to be<br>finalized |
| 4.    | Waste Transport  |   |   | _            |                        |
| (i)   | waste Transport.  a) Nos of vehicles required            | Tractor-trolley and   |   |              | 31.12.2022             |
| (ii)  | b) Source of funding Bulk Waste Trucks                   | No need for Bulk Trucks for waste transportation being small ULB. | NR  | NA           | NA                     |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points                                    | Not required being small ULB.                                     | Waste is directly transported to dump site after collection from house holds/commercial places.   |              | NA                     |

| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal          |                         |  |                 |                         |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site         | 01 BWG have been        | Action for getting on site composting                                      | NA              | NA                      |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators   | identified for on       | plants have been started.  |                 |                         |
|       |                                       | site composting         |  |                 |                         |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:                 |                         |  |                 |                         |
|       | Facility(ies) for                     | No plant of bio-        | No proposal is there for Biomethanation                                    |                 |                         |
|       | centralBiomethanation                 | methanation has         | To proposar is there for Biomethanation                                    |                 |                         |
|       |                                       | been installed.         |  |                 |                         |
|       | For composting of wet waste.          |                         |  | MC, Phillaur    | Already                 |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits         | 37                      |  |                 | completed               |
|       | required                              |                         |  |                 |                         |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available     | 37                      |  |                 |                         |
|       | at present.                           | 0                       |  |                 |                         |
|       | c) Gap and timelines for              | 0                       |  |                 |                         |
| /:::\ | completing the same                   | No Con                  | There is an ANDE for drawnest a which is                                   | NAC Distillance | Alasasia                |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material        | No Gap                  | •  | MC, Phillaur    | Already                 |
| /i\   | Recovery for dry-waste fraction       | No conito mula nal      | adequate.  | NAC Dhillann    | completed<br>31.12.2021 |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable | fill site is available. | Action plan has been made for SLF. Site has been identified and it will be | IVIC, Philiaur  | 31.12.2021              |
|       | wastes: Sanitary Landfill             | Inert and non-          |  |                 |                         |
|       |                                       | recyclable waste is     |  |                 |                         |
|       |                                       | still beingsend to      |  |                 |                         |
|       |                                       | dumpsite.               |  |                 |                         |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy      | Remediation of          | Remediation has been started at site.                                      | MC, Phillaur    | 31.12.2022              |
| (-)   | dumpsite                              | existing waste of       | nemediation has been started at site.                                      | lvic, i illiaai | 31.12.2022              |
|       |                                       | dumpsite is             |  |                 |                         |
|       |                                       | required.               |  |                 |                         |
|       | a) Total Quantity of legacy waste     | 150 Ton                 |  |                 |                         |
|       | present at site.                      |                         |  |                 |                         |
|       | b) Quantity of legacy waste for       | 5%                      |  |                 |                         |
|       | which remediation completed           | J/0                     |  |                 |                         |
|       | •                                     |                         |  |                 |                         |
|       | c) Quantity of legacy waste left      | 95%                     |  |                 |                         |

|        |   |                            | Distric  | t Environment Pia | ari Jaramanai        |
|--------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
|        | for remediation   |                            |  |                   |                      |
|        | d) Boundary wall status at dump<br>site alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet   | Not Provided yet           |  |                   |                      |
|        | e) Green Belt status at dump site<br>alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet  | Provided                   |  |                   |                      |
|        | f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite   | Not provided yet           |  |                   |                      |
|        | g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF,<br>Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert<br>material generated/ to be<br>generated from Bio-<br>remediation of legacy waste | Not provided yet           |  |                   |                      |
|        | h) Sources of funding   | SBM                        |  |                   |                      |
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs   |                            | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB Staff, CF and Motivators.   | MC, Phillaur      | 31.12.2021           |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners   | There are 02 brand owners. | Action will be initiated soon  | MC, Phillaur      | 31.03.2022           |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers  | •                          | <ul><li>a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes</li><li>b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes</li></ul> | MC, Phillaur      | Regular<br>Activity  |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016  | No Gap                     | Prepration of by laws: - Yes Implemention of by laws: - Being implemented.                               | MC, Phillaur      | Already<br>completed |
| • •    | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds   | 100% Gap                   | Action will be initiated soon  | MC, Phillaur      | Regular<br>Activity  |

# **Municipal Council, Nakodar**

| S. No. | Action points  | Gap  | Action Plan   | Responsible agencies | Timeline               |
|--------|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation  |  |   |                      | •                      |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source   |  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation   | MC, Nakodar          | 31.12.2021             |
| 2      | Sweeping   |  |   |                      |                        |
| (i)    | Manual Sweeping  | Gap = Nil                                  | 100% manual sweeping being done.  | MC, Nakodar          | Already completed      |
|        | a) Sprinkling of water   | Gap = 100%                                 | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the   |                      | 31.03.2022             |
|        | <ul> <li>b) Arrangement for usage of treated<br/>water of STP for sprinkling<br/>purpose.</li> </ul> |  | arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers.  |                      | 31.03.2022             |
| (ii)   | Mechanical Road Sweeping & Collection  | Not required being a small town            | NR  | NA                   | NA                     |
| 3      | Waste Collection   | <u> </u>                                   |   | l                    | •                      |
| (i)    | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | MC, Nakodar          | Already<br>completed   |
| (ii)   | Arrangement for door to door collection  | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace  | MC, Nakodar          | Already<br>completed   |
| • •    | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace   | MC, Nakodar          | Already<br>completed   |
|        | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment   | There is no use of trucks being small ULB. | NR  | NA                   | NA                     |
| (v)    | Waste Deposition centers (for domestic hazardous wastes)   | Available for dry<br>waste. Hazardous      | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed. Awareness campaign through IEC activities for separate collection of hazardous waste after assured arrangement. |                      | Yet to be<br>finalized |

| 4.    | Waste Transport                     |                             |  |             |            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for  | 34 Tricycles, 03            | NR   | MC, Nakodar | Already    |
|       | waste Transport.                    | Tractor-trolley, 02         |  |             | achieved   |
|       |                                     | e-richaws- and 01           |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | Tata Ace is                 |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | available for waste         |  |             |            |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required         | transportation              |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | which are                   |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | adequate.                   |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | Nil                         |  |             |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                   | No need for Bulk            | NR   | NA          | NA         |
|       |                                     | Trucks for waste            |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | transportation              |  |             |            |
| (iii) | Mosto Transfer naints               | being small ULB.  Gap = Nil | 01 waste transfer point is there. However,   | NA          | NΙΔ        |
| (111) | Waste Transfer points               | dap – Mil                   | most of the waste is directly transported to |             | NA         |
|       |                                     |                             | dump site after collection from house        |             |            |
|       |                                     |                             | holds/commercial places.                     |             |            |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal        |                             |  | T           |            |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site       |                             | Action for getting on site composting        | MC, Nakodar | 31.12.2021 |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators |                             | plants have been started.                    |             |            |
|       |                                     | on site composting          |  |             |            |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:               |                             |  |             |            |
|       | Facility(ies) for                   | No plant of bio-            | No proposal is there for Biomethanation      |             |            |
|       | centralBiomethanation               | methanation has             |  |             |            |
|       |                                     | been installed.             |  |             |            |
|       | For composting of wet waste.        | 4.4                         |  | MC, Nakodar | Already    |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits       | 44                          |  |             | completed  |
|       | required                            |                             |  |             |            |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available   | 44                          |  |             |            |
|       | at present.                         | 0                           |  |             |            |
|       | c) Gap and timelines for            | U                           |  |             |            |
|       | completing the same                 |                             |  |             |            |
|       |                                     |                             |  |             |            |

|       |  |  | Distric  | <u>L'Environment Pia</u> | in Jaiananan |
|-------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material   | No Gap                                   | There is one MRF for dry waste which is                                    | MC, Nakodar              | Already      |
|       | Recovery for dry-waste fraction  |  | adequate.  |                          | completed    |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill  | No sanitary land fill site is available. | Action plan has been made for SLF. Site has been identified and it will be | MC, Nakodar              | 31.12.2021   |
|       | _  | Inert and non-                           | constructed soon   |                          |              |
|       |  | recyclable waste is                      |  |                          |              |
|       |  | still beingsend to                       |  |                          |              |
|       |  | dumpsite.                                |  |                          |              |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy   | Remediation of                           | Remediation has been started at site.                                      | MC, Nakodar              | 31.12.2022   |
|       | dumpsite   | existing waste of                        |  |                          |              |
|       |  | dumpsite is                              |  |                          |              |
|       |  | required.                                |  |                          |              |
|       | a) Total Quantity of legacy waste  | 1600 Ton                                 |  |                          |              |
|       | present at site.   |  |  |                          |              |
|       | b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed  | 10%                                      |  |                          |              |
|       | c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation   | 90%                                      |  |                          |              |
|       | d) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet  | Provided                                 |  |                          |              |
|       | e) Green Belt status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet   | Provided                                 |  |                          |              |
|       | f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite  | Not provided yet                         |  |                          |              |
|       | <ul> <li>g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF,</li> <li>Bio-soil, C&amp;D waste and inert</li> <li>material generated/ to be</li> <li>generated from Bio-</li> </ul> | Not provided yet                         |  |                          |              |

|        | remediation of legacy waste           |                   |   |             |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|------------|
|        | h) Sources of funding                 | SBM               |   |             |            |
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs                   | NGOs are          | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB    | MC, Nakodar | 31.12.2021 |
|        |                                       | involved in       | Staff, CF and Motivators.               |             |            |
|        |                                       | awareness         |   |             |            |
|        |                                       | activities        |   |             |            |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with        | There is no       | NR                                      | NA          | NA         |
|        | Producers / Brand Owners              | producer or Brand |   |             |            |
|        |                                       | owners being a    |   |             |            |
|        |                                       | small town.       |   |             |            |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers        | No Gap            | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes | MC, Nakodar | Regular    |
|        |                                       |                   | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes  |             | Activity   |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to         | No Gap            | Prepration of by laws: - Yes            | MC, Nakodar | Already    |
|        | comply with                           |                   | Implemention of by laws: - Being        |             | completed  |
|        | SWM Rules 2016                        |                   | implemented.                            |             |            |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains | 100% Gap          | Action will be initiated soon           | MC, Nakodar | Regular    |
|        | and ponds                             |                   |   |             | Activity   |

# **Municipal Council, Bhogpur**

| S. No. | Action points  | Gap               | Action Plan  | Responsible | Timeline             |
|--------|--|-------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|
|        |  |                   |  | agencies    |                      |
| 1.     | Segregation  |                   |  |             |                      |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source   | Segregation – 95% | Awareness through IEC activities for 100%            | MC, Bhogpur | 31.12.2021           |
|        |  | Gap – 05%         | segregation  |             |                      |
| 2      | Sweeping   |                   |  |             |                      |
| (i)    | Manual Sweeping  | Gap = Nil         | 100% manual sweeping being done.                     | MC, Bhogpur | Already              |
|        | a) Sprinkling of water   | Gap = 100%        | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the          |             | completed 31.03.2022 |
|        | b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose. | Gap = 100%        | arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers. |             | 31.03.2022           |

| (ii)  | Mechanical Road Sweeping &   | Not required being   |   | NA          | NA                     |
|-------|--|--|---|-------------|------------------------|
| (11)  |  | a small town   | IVIX  | INA         | INA                    |
| 3     | Waste Collection   | a Siliali LOWII  |   |             |                        |
| (i)   | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Can   | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | MC Phognur  | Alroady                |
| (1)   | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap   | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | MC, Bhogpur | Already completed      |
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door collection  | No Gap   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace  | MC, Bhogpur | Already<br>completed   |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments                             | No Gap   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace   | MC, Bhogpur | Already<br>completed   |
| (iv)  |  | There is no use of trucks being small ULB.   | NR  | NA          | NA                     |
| (v)   | centers (for domestic hazardous wastes)  | waste. Hazardous   | Dry waste is managed in MRF shed. Awareness campaign through IEC activities for separate collection of hazardous waste after assured arrangement. | 3           | Yet to be<br>finalized |
| 4.    | Waste Transport  | •  |   | 1           |                        |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for waste Transport.  a) Nos of vehicles required | 20 Tricycles, 02 Tractor-trolley and 03 Tata Ace is available for waste transportation which are adequate. Nil |   | MC, Bhogpur | Already<br>achieved    |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks  | No need for Bulk<br>Trucks for waste<br>transportation<br>being small ULB.                                     | NR  | NA          | NA                     |

| 1     |   |                               |  | t Elivirollillelit Pia | Janananan            |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points   | Not required being small ULB. | Waste is directly transported to dump site after collection from house |                        | NA                   |
|       |   | Siliali OLD.                  | holds/commercial places.   | 1                      |                      |
| 5     | Masta Treatment and Dispess!  |                               | notas, commercial places.  |                        | l                    |
|       | Waste Treatment and Disposal  |                               |  | T                      | T                    |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site                                       |                               | Action for getting on site composting                                  | MC, Bhogpur            | 31.12.2021           |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators                                 | been identified for           | plants have been started.  |                        |                      |
|       |   | on site composting            |  |                        |                      |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management: Facility(ies) for centralBiomethanation       | methanation has               | No proposal is there for Biomethanation                                |                        |                      |
|       | For composting of wet waste. a) Total nos. of compost pits required | been installed. 29            |  | MC, Bhogpur            | Already<br>completed |
|       | <ul><li>b) Nos. of compost pits available<br/>at present.</li></ul> | 29                            |  |                        |                      |
|       | c) Gap and timelines for completing the same                        | 0                             |  |                        |                      |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material Recovery for dry-waste fraction      | No Gap                        | There is one MRF for dry waste which is adequate.                      |                        | Already<br>completed |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable                               | No sanitary land              | Action plan has been made for SLF. Site                                |                        | 31.12.2021           |
| ` ′   | wastes: Sanitary Landfill   | fill site is available.       | has been identified and it will be                                     | , 2                    |                      |
|       | ,   | Inert and non-                |  |                        |                      |
|       |   | recyclable waste is           |  |                        |                      |
|       |   |                               |  |                        |                      |
|       |   | still beingsend to            |  |                        |                      |
|       |   | dumpsite.                     |  |                        |                      |

| <i>,</i> , |   |  |  | t Environment Pia |            |
|------------|---|--|--|-------------------|------------|
| (v)        | Remediation of historic / legacy  | Remediation of   | Remediation has been started at site.                          | MC, Bhogpur       | 31.12.2021 |
|            | dumpsite  | existing waste of  |  |                   |            |
|            |   | dumpsite is  |  |                   |            |
|            |   | required.  |  |                   |            |
|            | <ul> <li>i) Total Quantity of legacy waste<br/>present at site.</li> </ul>                                  | 10800 MT   |  |                   |            |
|            | <li>j) Quantity of legacy waste for<br/>which remediation completed</li>                                    | 25%  |  |                   |            |
|            | k) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation  | 75%  |  |                   |            |
|            | I) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet                               | Provided   |  |                   |            |
|            | m) Green Belt status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet                                  | Provided   |  |                   |            |
|            | n) Treatment of leachate<br>generated from the legacy<br>waste dumpsite                                     | Not provided yet   |  |                   |            |
|            | o) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- | Not provided yet   |  |                   |            |
|            | remediation of legacy waste p) Sources of funding   | SBM  |  |                   |            |
| (vi)       | Involvement of NGOs   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities                | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB Staff, CF and Motivators. | MC, Bhogpur       | 31.12.2021 |
| (vii)      | EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners   | There is no producer or Brand owners being a small town. | NR   | NA                | NA         |

| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers                           | No Gap | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes                                    | MC, Bhogpur | Regular              |
|--------|--|--------|--|-------------|----------------------|
|        |  |        | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes                                     |             | Activity             |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016 | No Gap | Prepration of by laws: - Yes Implemention of by laws: - Being implemented. | MC, Bhogpur | Already<br>completed |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds          |        |  |             |                      |

# Nagar Panchayat, Bilga

| Sr. No. | Action points   | Gap                                | Action Plan  | Responsible agencies | Timeline                                |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| 1.      | Segregation   |                                    |  |                      |   |
| (i)     | 1   |                                    | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation  | NP, Bilga            | Already completed                       |
| 2       | Sweeping  |                                    |  |                      |   |
| (i)     | Manual Sweeping  a) Sprinkling of water  b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose. | 1 Uau - 10070                      | 100% manual sweeping being done.  Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers. | NP, Bilga            | Already completed 31.03.2022 31.03.2022 |
| (ii)    | Mechanical Road Sweeping &  | Not required being<br>a small town | NR   | NA                   | NA                                      |
| 3       | Waste Collection  |                                    |  |                      | 1                                       |
| (i)     | 100% collection of solid waste  | No Gap                             | 100% D to D collection of solid waste  | NP, Bilga            | Already<br>completed                    |
| (ii)    | Arrangement for door to door collection   | •                                  | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace   | NP, Bilga            | Already<br>completed                    |

|       |                                      |                                      | DISTRICT                                   | Environment P | iaii jaiailullai |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with       | No Gap                               | 100% D to D waste collection daily with    | NP, Bilga     | Already          |
|       | separate compartments                |                                      | compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace      |               | completed        |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate | There is no use of                   | NR   | NA            | NA               |
|       | compartment                          | trucks being small                   |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | ULB.                                 |  |               |                  |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition                     | Hazardous waste is                   | Awareness campaign through IEC activities  | NP, Bilga     | Yet to b         |
|       | centers (for domestic hazardous      | also being collected                 | for separate collection of hazardous waste |               | finalized        |
|       | wastes)                              | with dry waste as                    | after assured arrangement.                 |               |                  |
|       |                                      | yet.                                 |  |               |                  |
| 4.    | Waste Transport                      |                                      |  |               |                  |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for   | 12 Tricycles, 01                     | NR   | NP, Bilga     | Already          |
|       | waste Transport.                     | Tractor-trolley and                  |  |               | achieved         |
|       |                                      | 01 Tata Ace is                       |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | available for waste                  |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | transportation                       |  |               |                  |
|       | b) Nos of vehicles required          | which are                            |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | adequate.                            |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | Nil                                  |  |               |                  |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                    | No need for Bulk                     | NR   | NA            | NA               |
|       |                                      | Trucks for waste                     |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | transportation                       |  |               |                  |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points                | being small ULB.  Not required being | Waste is directly transported to dump site | NA            | NA               |
| (111) | waste transfer points                | small ULB.                           | after collection from house                | IVA           | IVA              |
|       |                                      |                                      | holds/commercial places.                   |               |                  |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal         |                                      |  |               |                  |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site        | There is no BWG's                    | NR   | NA            | NA               |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators  | in the jurisdiction                  |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      | of ULB                               |  |               |                  |
|       |                                      |                                      |  |               |                  |

|      |   |   | Distric   | L LIIVII OIIIIIEIIL FIA | iii Jaiaiiaiiai      |
|------|---|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| (ii) | Wet-waste Management: Facility(ies) for centralBiomethanation  For composting of wet waste. a) Total nos. of compost pits required b) Nos. of compost pits available at present. c) Gap and timelines for completing the same | No plant of biomethanation has been installed.  16  16  | No proposal is there for Biomethanation           | NP, Bilga               | Already<br>completed |
|      | Dry-Waste Management: Material<br>Recovery for dry-waste fraction   | No Gap  | There is one MRF for dry waste which is adequate. |                         | Already<br>completed |
|      | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable<br>wastes: Sanitary Landfill  | No sanitary land fill site is available. Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite. |   | NP, Bilga               | 31.12.2022           |
| (v)  | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  q) Total Quantity of legacy waste present at site.   | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required.  | Remediation has been started at site.             | NP, sBilga              | 31.12.2022           |
|      | r) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed   | 25%   |   |                         |                      |
|      | s) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation  | 75%   |   |                         |                      |
|      | t) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet   | Not Provided yet  |   |                         |                      |

|        |   |   | District   | Environment Pia | an Jaiananan         |
|--------|---|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|
|        | u) Green Belt status at dump site<br>alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet  | Provided                                  |  |                 |                      |
|        | v) Treatment of leachate<br>generated from the legacy<br>waste dumpsite   | Not provided yet                          |  |                 |                      |
|        | w) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF,<br>Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert<br>material generated/ to be<br>generated from Bio-<br>remediation of legacy waste | Not provided yet                          |  |                 |                      |
|        | x) Sources of funding   | SBM                                       |  |                 |                      |
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB Staff, CF and Motivators.                 | NP, Bilga       | 31.12.2021           |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with  | There is no                               | NR   | NA              | NA                   |
|        | Producers / Brand Owners  | producer or Brand                         |  |                 |                      |
|        |   | owners being a                            |  |                 |                      |
|        |   | small town.                               |  |                 |                      |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers  | No Gap                                    | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes | NP, Bilga       | Regular<br>Activity  |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016  | No Gap                                    | Prepration of by laws: - Yes Implemention of by laws: - Being implemented.     | NP, Bilga       | Already<br>completed |
|        | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds   | Yes                                       |  |                 |                      |

# Nagar Panchayat, Lohian Khas

| S. No. | Action points  | Gap  | Action Plan   | Responsible agencies | Timeline                 |
|--------|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.     | Segregation  |  |   |                      |                          |
| (i)    | Segregation of waste at source   |  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation   | NP, Lohian<br>Khas   | 31.12.2021               |
| 2      | Sweeping   |  |   |                      | •                        |
| (i)    | Manual Sweeping  | Gap = Nil                                  | 100% manual sweeping being done.  | NP, Lohian<br>Khas   | Already completed        |
|        | <ul> <li>a) Sprinkling of water</li> <li>b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose.</li> </ul> |  | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers.                |                      | 31.03.2022<br>31.03.2022 |
| (ii)   |  | Not required being<br>a small town         | NR  | NA                   | NA                       |
| 3      | Waste Collection   |  |   |                      |                          |
| (i)    | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | NP, Lohian<br>Khas   | Already<br>completed     |
| (ii)   | Arrangement for door to door collection  | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace                                  | NP, Lohian<br>Khas   | Already<br>completed     |
| • •    | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments   | No Gap                                     | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace                                   | NP, Lohian<br>Khas   | Already<br>completed     |
|        | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment   | There is no use of trucks being small ULB. | NR  | NA                   | NA                       |
| (v)    | Waste Deposition centers (for domestic hazardous wastes)   | also being collected                       | Awareness campaign through IEC activities for separate collection of hazardous waste after assured arrangement. | NP, Lohian<br>Khas   | Yet to be<br>finalized   |

| 4.    | Waste Transport   |  |   |                    |            |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for waste Transport.               | 13 Tricycles, 01<br>Tractor-trolley and<br>01 Tata Ace is<br>available for waste<br>transportation | required infrastructure   | NP, Lohian<br>Khas | 31.03.2022 |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required                                       | 10 Tricycles, 01<br>Tractor-trolley and<br>01 Tata Ace   |   |                    |            |
|       | b) Source of funding  | SBM  |   |                    |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks   | No need for Bulk<br>Trucks for waste<br>transportation<br>being small ULB.                         | NR  | NA                 | NA         |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points   | Not required being small ULB.  | Waste is directly transported to dump site after collection from house holds/commercial places. |                    | NA         |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal                                      |  |   |                    |            |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site composting by bulk waste generators |  | Action for getting on site composting plants have been started.                                 | NP, Lohian<br>Khas | 31.12.2021 |

|       |   |  | 5.04.16.  | t Liivii Oilillelit Fla | - Janamana           |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management: Facility(ies) for central Biomethanation  For composting of wet waste.  | No plant of biomethanation has been installed. A temporary MRF is functional | No proposal is there for Biomethanation   |                         |                      |
|       | <ul> <li>a) Total nos. of compost pits required</li> <li>b) Nos. of compost pits available at present.</li> <li>c) Gap and timelines for completing the same</li> <li>d) Source of funding</li> </ul> |  | Constriction of remaining compost pits and for 01 MRF has already started   | NP, Lohian<br>Khas      | 31.03.2022           |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material<br>Recovery for dry-waste fraction   |  | constrction of permanent 01 MRF has already started   | · ·                     | Already<br>completed |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill   | •  |   | NP, Lohian Khas         | 31.12.2022           |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite   | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required.                       | Remediation has not been started as yet as mechanical separator is required. Work will be started after getting the same. | NP, Lohian Khas         | 31.12.2022           |
|       | a) Total Quantity of legacy waste present at site.  | 4000 Ton   |   |                         |                      |

|        |   |                   | DISTRICT                                | Environment Pla | iii Jaiaiiuiiai |
|--------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|        | b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed   | 0%                |   |                 |                 |
|        | c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation  | 100%              |   |                 |                 |
|        | d) Boundary wall status at dump<br>site alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet   | Not Provided yet  |   |                 |                 |
|        | e) Green Belt status at dump site<br>alongwith timelines if not<br>completed yet  | Provided          |   |                 |                 |
|        | f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite   | Not provided yet  |   |                 |                 |
|        | g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- remediation of legacy waste | Not provided yet  |   |                 |                 |
|        | h) Sources of funding   | SBM               |   |                 |                 |
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs   | NGOs are          | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB    | NP, Lohian      | 31.12.2021      |
|        |   | involved in       | Staff, CF and Motivators.               | Khas            |                 |
|        |   | awareness         |   |                 |                 |
|        |   | activities        |   |                 |                 |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with  |                   | NR                                      | NA              | NA              |
|        | Producers / Brand Owners  | producer or Brand |   |                 |                 |
|        |   | owners being a    |   |                 |                 |
| /      |   | small town.       |   |                 |                 |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers  | No Gap            | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes | NP, Lohian      | Regular         |
|        |   |                   | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes  | Khas            | Activity        |
|        |   |                   |   |                 |                 |

| Ī | (ix) | Preparation of own by-laws to         | No Gap | Prepration of by laws: - Yes     | NP, Lohian | Already   |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|   |      | comply with                           |        | Implemention of by laws: - Being | Khas       | completed |
|   |      | SWM Rules 2016                        |        | implemented.                     |            |           |
| Ī | (X)  | Prevention of solid waste into drains | Yes    |                                  |            |           |
|   |      | and ponds                             |        |                                  |            |           |

# Nagar Panchayat Shahkot

| Sr. No. | Action points  | Gap  | Action Plan  | Responsible agencies | Timeline                 |
|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | Segregation  |  |  |                      |                          |
| (i)     | Segregation of waste at source   |  | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation  | NP, Shahkot          | 31.12.2021               |
| 2       | Sweeping   |  |  |                      |                          |
| (i)     | Manual Sweeping (a) Sprinkling of water                                  | Gap = Nil<br>Gap = 100%                          | 100% manual sweeping being done.   | NP, Shahkot          | Already<br>completed     |
|         | b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose. | Gap = 100%                                       | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers. |                      | 31.03.2022<br>31.03.2022 |
| (ii)    | Mechanical Road Sweeping & Collection                                    | Not required being a small town                  | NR   | NA                   | NA                       |
| 3       | Waste Collection   |  |  |                      |                          |
| (i)     | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap   | 100% D to D collection of solid waste  | NP, Shahkot          | Already<br>completed     |
| (ii)    | Arrangement for door to door collection                                  | No Gap   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace                   | NP, Shahkot          | Already<br>completed     |
| . ,     | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments                     | No Gap   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace                    | NP, Shahkot          | Already<br>completed     |
|         | 1 -  | There is no use of<br>trucks being small<br>ULB. | NR   | NA                   | NA                       |

|       | 1                                   |  |  | LIIVII OIIIIIEIIL FIE |                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| (v)   | -                                   | Hazardous waste is<br>also being collected | Awareness campaign through IEC activities for separate collection of | NP, Shahkot           | Yet to be<br>finalized |
|       | wastes)                             | with dry waste as yet.                     | hazardous waste after assured  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | , ,  | arrangement.   |                       |                        |
| 4.    | Waste Transport                     |  | dirangement.   |                       |                        |
|       | •                                   | 42 Tui - 1 - 02                            | NID  | NI A                  | NIA                    |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for  | •  |  | NA                    | NA                     |
|       | waste Transport.                    | Tractor-trolley and                        |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | 01 Tata Ace is                             |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | available for waste                        |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | transportation which                       |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | are adequate                               |  |                       |                        |
|       | a) Nos of vehicles required         | Nil  |  |                       |                        |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                   | No need for Bulk                           | NR   | NA                    | NA                     |
|       |                                     | Trucks for waste                           |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | transportation                             |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | being small ULB.                           |  |                       |                        |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points               | Not required being                         | Waste is directly transported to dump                                | NA                    | NA                     |
| , ,   | •                                   | small ULB.                                 | site after collection from house                                     |                       |                        |
|       |                                     |  | holds/commercial places.   |                       |                        |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal        |  |  |                       |                        |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site       | 09 BWG's have been                         | Action for getting on site composting                                | NP, Shahkot           | 31.12.2021             |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators | identified for on site                     | plants have been started.  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | composting                                 | ·  |                       |                        |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:               | 1 0  |  |                       |                        |
| (,    | Facility(ies) for                   | No plant of bio-                           |  |                       |                        |
|       | centralBiomethanation               | •  |  |                       |                        |
|       | centralbiomethanation               |  | No proposal is there for Biomethanation                              |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | been installed.                            |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | No MRF is there at                         |  |                       |                        |
|       | For composting of wet waste.        | present. 01 MRF is                         |  |                       |                        |
|       |                                     | required                                   |  |                       |                        |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits       | •  |  |                       |                        |
|       | required                            | 22   |  |                       |                        |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available   |  |  |                       |                        |
|       | at present.                         | 22   |  |                       |                        |
|       | at present.                         |  |  |                       |                        |

|       |   |   | Distric   | t Environment Pia | ili Jalallullai      |
|-------|---|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|
|       | c) Gap and timelines for completing the same d) Source of funding             |   | Constriction for 01 MRF has already started   | NP, Shahkot       | 31.03.2022           |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material<br>Recovery for dry-waste fraction             | At present dry waste is being sent to secondary storage point until the constrction of permanent MRF    | constrction of permanent 01 MRF has already started   | -                 | Already<br>completed |
| (iv)  | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill               | No sanitary land fill site is available. Inert and non-recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite. |   | NP, Shahkot       | 31.12.2022           |
| (v)   | Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  a) Total Quantity of legacy waste  | Remediation of existing waste of dumpsite is required.  | Remediation has not been started as yet as mechanical separator is required. Work will be started after getting the same. | NP, Shahkot       | 31.12.2022           |
|       | present at site.  | 2000 1011   |   |                   |                      |
|       | b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed                   | 0%  |   |                   |                      |
|       | c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation                              | 100%  |   |                   |                      |
|       | d) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet | Provided  |   |                   |                      |
|       | e) Green Belt status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet    | Provided  |   |                   |                      |
|       | f) Treatment of leachate  | Not provided yet  |   |                   |                      |

|  |  |  |  | an ranamana.   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| generated from the legacy waste dumpsite  g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bioremediation of legacy waste  h) Sources of funding | Not provided yet   |  |  |  |
|  | NCOs ava imusluad  | Drawaged when for involvement of LUD   | ND Chablest  | 24 42 2024   |
| involvement of NGOs  |  |  | NP, Snankot  | 31.12.2021   |
|  | in awareness   | Staff, CF and Motivators.  |  |  |
|  | activities   |  |  |  |
| EPR of Producers: Linkage with   | There is no  | NR   | NA   | NA   |
| _  |  |  |  |  |
| Producers / Brand Owners   | •  |  |  |  |
|  | owners being a   |  |  |  |
|  | small town.  |  |  |  |
| Authorization of Waste Pickers   | No Gap   | a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes  | NP, Shahkot  | Regular  |
|  |  | ·  | •  | Activity   |
|  |  | b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes   |  | ,,   |
| Preparation of own by-laws to  | No Gap   | Prepration of by laws: - Yes   | NP, Shahkot  | Already  |
|  | '  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | , = = ===  | completed  |
|  |  | , ,  |  | Completed  |
|  |  | impiementea.   |  |  |
| Prevention of solid waste into drains  | Yes  |  |  |  |
| and ponds  |  |  |  |  |
|  | waste dumpsite  g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- remediation of legacy waste h) Sources of funding Involvement of NGOs  EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners  Authorization of Waste Pickers  Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016 | waste dumpsite g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- remediation of legacy waste h) Sources of funding  Involvement of NGOs  RPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners  EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners  Authorization of Waste Pickers  No Gap  Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016  Prevention of solid waste into drains  Not provided yet   generated from the legacy waste dumpsite g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bioremediation of legacy waste h) Sources of funding  Involvement of NGOs  ROGOS are involved in awareness activities  EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers / Brand Owners  EPR of Producers / Brand Owners  NO Gap  Authorization of Waste Pickers  Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016  Prevention of solid waste into drains  Not provided yet   waste dumpsite g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- remediation of legacy waste h) Sources of funding  Involvement of NGOs  NGOs are involved in awareness activities  EPR of Producers: Linkage with Producers Brand Owners being a small town.  Authorization of Waste Pickers  Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016  Prevention of solid waste into drains  Not provided yet  No provided yet  Not provided yet  No provided yet  Not provided yet  No provided yet  Not p |

# Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur

| Sr. No. | Action points | Gap | Action Plan   | Responsible agencies | Timeline   |
|---------|---------------|-----|---|----------------------|------------|
| 1.      | Segregation   |     |   |                      |            |
| (i)     |               |     | Awareness through IEC activities for 100% segregation | NP, Mehatpur         | 31.12.2021 |

| 2     | Sweeping   |   |   |              |                        |
|-------|--|---|---|--------------|------------------------|
| (i)   | Manual Sweeping  | Gap = Nil   | 100% manual sweeping being done.  | NP, Mehatpur | Already completed      |
|       | a) Sprinkling of water   | Gap = 100%  | Tie up with nearst STP will be done for   |              | 31.03.2022             |
|       | b) Arrangement for usage of treated water of STP for sprinkling purpose.   |   | the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers.  |              | 31.03.2022             |
| (ii)  | Mechanical Road Sweeping & Collection                                      | Not required being a small town                                       | NR  | NA           | NA                     |
| 3     | Waste Collection   |   |   |              |                        |
| (i)   | 100% collection of solid waste   | No Gap  | 100% D to D collection of solid waste   | NP, Mehatpur | Already<br>completed   |
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door collection                                    |   | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycles & Tata Ace                                  | NP, Mehatpur | Already<br>completed   |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with separate compartments                       | No Gap  | 100% D to D waste collection daily with compartmentalized Tricycle & Tata Ace                                   | NP, Mehatpur | Already<br>completed   |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate compartment                           | There is no use of trucks being small ULB.                            | NR  | NA           | NA                     |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition centers (for domestic hazardous wastes)                   |   | Awareness campaign through IEC activities for separate collection of hazardous waste after assured arrangement. | •            | Yet to be<br>finalized |
| 4.    | Waste Transport  |   |   |              |                        |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for waste Transport.                        | Tractor-trolley and 01 Tata Ace is available for waste transportation | purchasing the required infrastructure  | NP, Mehatpur | 31.03.2022             |
|       | <ul><li>a) Nos of vehicles required</li><li>b) Source of funding</li></ul> | 16 Tricycles<br>SBM   |   |              |                        |

|       |                                     |                        | District                              | t Environment Pla | in Jaiandhar |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                   | No need for Bulk       | NR                                    | NA                | NA           |
|       |                                     | Trucks for waste       |                                       |                   |              |
|       |                                     | transportation being   |                                       |                   |              |
|       |                                     | small ULB.             |                                       |                   |              |
| (iii) | Waste Transfer points               |                        | Waste is directly transported to dump |                   | NA           |
|       |                                     | small ULB.             | site after collection from house      |                   |              |
|       |                                     |                        | holds/commercial places.              |                   |              |
| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal        |                        |                                       |                   |              |
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site       | 04 BWG's have been     | Action for getting on site composting | NP, Mehatpur      | 31.12.2021   |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators | identified for on site | plants have been started.             |                   |              |
|       |                                     | composting             |                                       |                   |              |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:               |                        |                                       |                   |              |
|       | Facility(ies) for                   | No plant of his        |                                       |                   |              |
|       | centralBiomethanation               | No plant of bio-       |                                       |                   |              |
|       |                                     | methanation has        | No proposal is there for              |                   |              |
|       |                                     | been installed.        | Biomethanation                        |                   |              |
|       | For composting of wet waste.        |                        |                                       |                   |              |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits       | 22                     |                                       |                   |              |
|       | required                            | 22                     |                                       | NP, Mehatpur      | Already      |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available   | 22                     |                                       |                   | completed    |
|       | at present.                         | 22                     |                                       |                   | •            |
|       | c) Gap and timelines for            | Nil                    |                                       |                   |              |
|       | completing the same                 | IVII                   |                                       |                   |              |
| /:::\ |                                     |                        |                                       | NID 84 L .        | A.I. I.      |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material      | •                      | •                                     | NP, Mehatpur      | Already      |
|       | Recovery for dry-waste fraction     | J                      | already started                       |                   | completed    |
|       |                                     | secondary storage      |                                       |                   |              |
|       |                                     | point until the        |                                       |                   |              |
|       |                                     | constrction of         |                                       |                   |              |
|       |                                     | permanent MRF          |                                       |                   |              |
|       | •                                   |                        |                                       |                   |              |

| (iv) Disposal of inert and non- recyclable wastes: Sanitary Landfill site is available.  Inert and non- recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite.  (v) Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  Remediation of historic / legacy dumpsite  No sanitary land fill site is available.  Inert and non- recyclable waste is still beingsend to dumpsite.  Remediation of Remediation has not been started as yet. Work will be started after getting the electric connection. |              | 31.12.2022 |
|--|--------------|------------|
| dumpsite existing waste of yet. Work will be started after getting   | IP, Mehatpur | 31.03.2022 |
| a) Total Quantity of legacy waste present at site.   |              |            |
| b) Quantity of legacy waste for which remediation completed  |              |            |
| c) Quantity of legacy waste left for remediation   |              |            |
| d) Boundary wall status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet  |              |            |
| e) Green Belt status at dump site alongwith timelines if not completed yet   |              |            |
| f) Treatment of leachate generated from the legacy waste dumpsite  |              |            |
| g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF, Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert material generated/ to be generated from Bio- remediation of legacy waste h) Sources of funding  Not provided yet  SBM   |              |            |

|        |  |                      |  | • = •        |                      |
|--------|--|----------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs                                      | NGOs are involved    | Proposed plan for involvement of ULB   | NP, Mehatpur | 31.12.2021           |
|        |  | in awareness         | Staff, CF and Motivators.  |              |                      |
|        |  | activities           |  |              |                      |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with                           | There is no producer | NR   | NA           | NA                   |
|        | Producers / Brand Owners                                 | or Brand owners      |  |              |                      |
|        |  | being a small town.  |  |              |                      |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers                           | No Gap               | <ul><li>a) Identification of waste pickers: Yes</li><li>b) Registration for waste pickers: Yes</li></ul> | NP, Mehatpur | Regular<br>Activity  |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to comply with SWM Rules 2016 | No Gap               | Prepration of by laws: - Yes Implemention of by laws: - Being implemented.                               | NP, Mehatpur | Already<br>completed |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains and ponds          | Yes                  |  |              |                      |

# **Cantonment Board**

| Sr. No. | Action points                  | Gap   | Action Plan  | Responsible agency       | Timeline   |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------|
| 1.      | Segregation: Yes               |   |  | 1                        |            |
| (i)     | Segregation of waste at source |   | Awareness and motivation of general public and door to door collection staff |                          | 31.12.2021 |
| 2       | Sweeping: Yes                  |   |  |                          |            |
| ` '     | Manual<br>Sweeping             | No Gap  100 % manual sweeping by sanitation staff by using hand sweeping equipments and |  | Cantt Board<br>Jalandhar | 31.03.2022 |

|      |                                 |                          | DISTRIC                                | t Environment Pla | in Jaianunar |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|      |                                 | lifting of waste         |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | through vehicles.        |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | There is 100%            |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | coverage of town         |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | limits.                  |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | 250 strength of          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | sweeping staff.          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | PPE (Gloves, Mask,       |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | Shoes and Jacket)        |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | provided                 |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 | provided                 |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      | a) Sprinkling of water          | Gap = 100 %              |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
|      | b) Arrangement for usage of     | There is availability of | At present no system for sprinkling of | f                 |              |
|      | treated water of STP for        | treated water of STP     | water before sweeping is their.        |                   |              |
|      | sprinkling purpose.             | for sprinkling hut       | Proposal is being made for arranging   | [                 |              |
|      | Sprinking purpose.              | supportive machinery     | sufficient machinery                   | ,                 |              |
|      |                                 | for the same is          |  |                   |              |
|      |                                 |                          |  |                   |              |
| 4    |                                 | required,                |  |                   |              |
| (ii) | Mechanical Road Sweeping &      | _                        | Proposal for Mechanical Road Sweeping  |                   | 31.12.2022   |
|      |                                 | presently                | & Collection                           | Jalandhar         |              |
| 3    | Waste Collection                |                          |  | 1                 |              |
| (i)  | 100% collection of solid waste  | Yes ,100% door to door   | NR                                     | Cantt Board       | Already      |
|      | 100/0 Collection of Solid Waste | collection of solid      |  | Jalandhar         | completed    |
|      |                                 | waste in Cantt Area      |  |                   | -            |
| L    | 1                               | l                        |  | l .               |              |

| •     |                                      |                        |                                       | LIIVII OIIIIIEIIL FIA |            |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| (ii)  | Arrangement for door to door         | Door to door waste     | NR                                    |                       | Already    |
|       | collection                           | collectors collect     |                                       | Jalandhar             | completed  |
|       |                                      | waste is done twice    |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | a day with             |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | compartmentalized      |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | Tricycles & E-         |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | Rickshows              |                                       |                       |            |
| (iii) | Waste Collection trolleys with       | Sufficient             | NR                                    | Cantt Board           | Already    |
|       | separate                             | comparatmentalized     |                                       | Jalandhar             | completed  |
|       | compartments                         | Tricycles & E-         |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | Rickshows are          |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | available for Cantt    |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | Area                   |                                       |                       |            |
| (iv)  | Mini Collection Trucks with separate | Not required in Cantt  | NR                                    | Cantt Board           | Already    |
|       | compartment                          | Area as proper size of |                                       | Jalandhar             | completed  |
|       |                                      | mechanized vehicles    |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | are available with the |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | board for lifting of   |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | garbage                |                                       |                       |            |
| (v)   | Waste Deposition                     | Cantt Board Jrc has    | NR                                    | Cantt Board           | Already    |
|       | centres (for domestic hazardous      | setted up 02 Material  |                                       | Jalandhar             | completed  |
|       | wastes)                              | Recovery Facilities    |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | Centres in Cantt Area  |                                       |                       |            |
|       |                                      | for the purpose        |                                       |                       |            |
| 4.    | Waste Transport                      |                        |                                       |                       |            |
| (i)   | Review existing infrastructure for   | Yes, it has been       | Proposal for replacement of 02        | Cantt Board           | 31.03.2022 |
|       | waste Transport.                     |                        | numbers existing garbage collection   | Jalandhar             |            |
|       | ·                                    |                        | vehicles                              |                       |            |
| (ii)  | Bulk Waste Trucks                    | Sufficient Bulk Waste  | NR                                    | Cantt Board           | Already    |
| - •   |                                      | Trucks are available   |                                       | Jalandhar             | completed  |
| (iii) | Marka Turnefou mainte                | Cantt Board has 20     | 01 MRF Centre has been constructed    |                       | 30.09.2021 |
|       | Waste Transfer points                | Waste Transer Points   | and procurement of machinery is under | Jalandhar             |            |
|       |                                      |                        | process                               |                       |            |

| 5     | Waste Treatment and Disposal         |                          |                                    |             |            |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| (i)   | Wet-waste Management: On-site        | Onsite disposal of wet   | NR                                 | Cantt Board | Already    |
|       | composting by bulk waste generators  | waste generated by       |                                    | Jalandhar   | completed  |
|       | (Authority may decide on requirement | BWG is available         |                                    |             |            |
|       | a sper Rules)                        | through aerobic pit      |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | composting method        |                                    |             |            |
| (ii)  | Wet-waste Management:                |                          |                                    | Cantt Board | Already    |
|       |                                      |                          |                                    | Jalandhar   | completed  |
|       | Facility(ies) for                    | Not available            | NR                                 |             |            |
|       | centralBiomethanation                |                          |                                    |             |            |
|       | _                                    |                          |                                    |             |            |
|       | For composting of wet waste.         | Wet waste is disposed    |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | off through              |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | Onsite aerobic pit       |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | composting method at     |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | 06 locations/            |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | decentralized facilities |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | and windrow              |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      | composting at            |                                    |             |            |
|       | -\ Talal                             | centralized facility     |                                    |             |            |
|       | a) Total nos. of compost pits        | 50                       |                                    |             |            |
|       | required                             | 50                       |                                    |             |            |
|       | b) Nos. of compost pits available    | 50                       |                                    |             |            |
|       | at present. c) Gap and timelines for | No Gap                   |                                    |             |            |
|       | completing the same                  | Νο Θαρ                   |                                    |             |            |
| (iii) | Dry-Waste Management: Material       | IIIR has O1 MRE Centre   | 01 MRF Centre has also been        | Cantt Board | 31.10.2021 |
| ,,    | Recovery for dry-waste fraction      |                          | constructed for management of      |             | 31.10.2021 |
|       |                                      | _                        | plastic waste and other dry waste  |             |            |
|       |                                      | •                        | and procurement of mechinaries for |             |            |
|       |                                      |                          | the same is under process          |             |            |
|       |                                      | sanitary hazardeous      | ·                                  |             |            |
|       |                                      | waste                    |                                    |             |            |
|       |                                      |                          | I .                                |             | 1          |

|      |                                       |                                    | Distric                              | t Liivii Oilillelit Pia | arr Jararrana |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| (iv) | Disposal of inert and non- recyclable | Sanitary landfill for              | NR                                   | Cantt Board             | Already       |
|      | wastes: SanitaryLandfill              | disposal of inert and              |                                      | Jalandhar               | completed     |
|      |                                       | other non re-cyclable is           |                                      |                         |               |
|      |                                       | available and functional           |                                      |                         |               |
|      |                                       | at present in the UPB              |                                      |                         |               |
| (v)  | Remediation of historic / legacy      | Remediation work of                | Approx 5500 hybrid fruit trees and   | Cantt Board             | Already       |
|      | dumpsite                              | historic /legacy waste at          | plants have been planted till date.  | Jalandhar               | completed     |
|      |                                       | composting ground was              | Propsal for further plantation of    |                         |               |
|      |                                       | started w.e.f. Jan 2021            | 1500 more fruit trees is in process. |                         |               |
|      |                                       | &completed in last week            | 1300 more mult trees is in process.  |                         |               |
|      |                                       | of March 2021                      |                                      |                         |               |
|      | a) Total Quantity of legacy waste     | Nil                                |                                      |                         |               |
|      | present at site.                      |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | b) Quantity of legacy waste for       | 12000 Ton (approx.)                |                                      |                         |               |
|      | which remediation completed           |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | c) Quantity of legacy waste left for  | Nil                                |                                      |                         |               |
|      | remediation                           |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | d) Boundary wall status at dump       | Provided                           |                                      |                         |               |
|      | site alongwith timelines if not       |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | completed yet                         |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | e) Green Belt status at dump site     | Provided (Approx 7000              |                                      |                         |               |
|      | alongwith timelines if not            | plants/Trees)                      |                                      |                         |               |
|      | completed yet                         |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | f) Treatment of leachate              | Disposseed of by landfill          |                                      |                         |               |
|      | generated from the legacy             | method                             |                                      |                         |               |
|      | waste dumpsite                        |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | g) Disposal Mechanisim for RDF,       | Proper mechanisim exists           |                                      |                         |               |
|      | Bio-soil, C&D waste and inert         | for recycle/reuse/sale of          |                                      |                         |               |
|      | material generated/ to be             | Bio-soil, C&D waste and            |                                      |                         |               |
|      | generated from Bio-                   | inert material                     |                                      |                         |               |
|      | remediation of legacy waste           |                                    |                                      |                         |               |
|      | h) Sources of funding                 | Cantt fund budget/15 <sup>th</sup> |                                      |                         |               |
|      |                                       | CFC grant.                         |                                      |                         |               |

|        |                                       | 1                          | Distric                             | t Environment Pia | iii Jaiaiiuiiai |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| (vi)   | Involvement of NGOs                   | NGOs are involved in       | NR                                  | Cantt Board       | Already done    |
|        |                                       | various sanitation         |                                     | Jalandhar         |                 |
|        |                                       | activities                 |                                     |                   |                 |
| (vii)  | EPR of Producers: Linkage with        | There is no industry       | NR                                  | Cantt Board       | Not             |
|        | Producers / Brand Owners              | functional in the          |                                     | Jalandhar         | applicable      |
|        |                                       | Cantomnment area           |                                     |                   |                 |
| (viii) | Authorization of Waste Pickers        | Yes. 35 Waste/Rag          | NR                                  | Cantt Board       | Already done.   |
|        |                                       | pickersare authorized by   |                                     | Jalandhar         |                 |
|        |                                       | this Office.               |                                     |                   |                 |
| (ix)   | Preparation of own by-laws to         | Yes. The draft solid waste | The draft bye laws duly approved by | C antt Board      | 06 Months       |
|        | comply with                           | management bye laws in     | the Law Ministry laws are awaited   | Jalandhar/        |                 |
|        | SWM Rules 2016                        | Jalandhar Cantonmment      |                                     | DGDE/ Central     |                 |
|        |                                       | have been prepared and     |                                     | Govt              |                 |
|        |                                       | approved by the Board,     |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | the draft has been fwdd    |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | to the Law ministry for    |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | vetting                    |                                     |                   |                 |
| (X)    | Prevention of solid waste into drains | Cantt area has been        | NR                                  | Cantt Board,      | Already done    |
|        | and ponds                             | covered with under         |                                     | Jalandhar         |                 |
|        |                                       | ground sewerage system     |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | since 1986.                |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | Proper screens have        |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | been provided at various   |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | intervals to prevent solid |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | waste in to the strorm     |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | water drains.              |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | There is no pond in the    |                                     |                   |                 |
|        |                                       | Cantt Area.                |                                     |                   |                 |

### **Villages/Gram Panchayats**

| Detail of data requirement   | Measurable outcome |
|--|--------------------|
| Total No. of Villages covered  | 890                |
| No. of villages where Management of Solid Waste is being carried out | 0                  |
| No. of villages where Management of Solid Waste is under process     | 43                 |
| No. of villages where Management of Solid Waste is yet to start      | 847                |

| Sr.<br>No | Action point                                    | Gap and A | Action plan   | Responsible ag                            | ency       |               | Timeline   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|------------|---------------|------------|
| 1         | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-1 LWM=38 | ,         | ource of funding from SBM,FC &                                      | Department                                | of         | Rural         | 31/12/2021 |
|           | LVVIVI-38                                       | b) Ph     | nysical Work yet to start.  | Development Panchayat                     | <b>(D)</b> | and<br>/DDPO, | 31/12/2021 |
| 2         | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-2        |           | arget date for Completion of work et to be decided after consent of | Jalandhar/ADC<br>Department               | of         | Rural         | T+6 Months |
|           | LWM=832   | GF        | Р   | Development<br>Panchayat<br>Jalandhar/ADC | (D)        | and<br>/DDPO, |            |
|           |   |           |   |   |            |               |            |

<sup>\*</sup>T=Date of receiving funds

Note: The details of villages to be covered for solid waste management in phase-1 is attached as ANNEXURE-A-1

- (ii) Plastic waste Management
- (a) Current status related to Plastic wastemanagement-

| Sr<br>No. | Urban Local bodies              | Estimated quantity of Plastic Waste Generated per day (MTD) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1         | Municipal Corporation Jalandhar | 60.00   |
| 2         | Municipal Council Kartarpur     | 0.80  |

|    |                             | District Environment i lan Jalanana |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3  | Municipal Council Nurmahal  | 0.90                                |
| 4  | Municipal Council Alawalpur | 0.02                                |
| 5  | Municipal Council Adampur   | 0.05                                |
| 6  | Municipal Council Goraya    | 0.50                                |
| 7  | Municipal Council Phillaur  | 0.75                                |
| 8  | Municipal Council Nakodar   | 2.50                                |
| 9  | Municipal Council Bhogpur   | 0.60                                |
| 10 | Nagar Panchayat Bilga       | 1.17                                |
| 11 | Nagar Panchayat Lohian Khas | 1.20                                |
| 12 | Nagar Panchayat Shahkot     | 1.20                                |
| 13 | Nagar Panchayat Mehatpur    | 1.20                                |

| Sr no. | Cantonment Board           | Plastic Waste Generated per day (MTD) |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1      | Jalandhar Cantonment Board | 0.5                                   |

| Sr No. | Local Bodies             | Plastic Waste Generated per day (MTD) |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1      | Villages/Gram Panchayats | 103.24                                |

## (b) Identification of gaps and Action plan:

## **Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar**

| S.No. | Action points   | Identification of gap   | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline                 |
|-------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.    | Door to Door collection of dry waste including PW   | Door to Door collection<br>alongwith MSW with<br>efficiency of 95% in all 80<br>wards. However, segregation<br>is only 50% at present | IEC activities will be carried out ward wise for awareness of segregation of dry waste including plastic waste for all Ragpickers and citizens. | MC, Jalandhar           | 31.12.2021               |
|       |   |   | To get a survey from the wards/mohallas for the areas which are not covered for Door to Door collection.  |                         |                          |
| 2.    | Facilitate organised collection of PW at Waste transfer point or Material Recovery Facility | 07 more MRFs are required   | Work order done and further work is under process   | MC, Jalandhar           | 31.12.2021<br>(With MRF) |
|       | a. Availability of transfer points and material recovery facility                           | Common 30 waste transfer points are available for both wet MSW and dry waste including plastic waste which are adequate               | NR  | NA                      | NA                       |
|       | b. Involvement of informal sector / NGO   | NGOs have already been involved for IEC activities as per the guidelines of Govt. as per Swach Bharat Mission                         | NR  | NA                      | NA                       |
|       |   | Survey already done for identification of waste pickers as per guidelines.  | Survey acitivity will be continued from time to time  | MC, Jalandhar           | Regular<br>Activity      |

|    |   | Plastic waste is sent to recyclers<br>by waste pickers on their own | NR  | NA             | NA                  |
|----|---|---|---|----------------|---------------------|
|    |   | identified in the District.   | All producers/brand owners or their<br>PROs will be linked for collection of<br>plastic waste |                | 31.03.2022          |
| 3. | PW collection Centres                           | 07 more MRFs are required   | Work order done and will be completed soon  | MC, Jalandhar. | 31.12.2021          |
| 4. | Awareness and education programs implementation | No gap  | IEC activities by CFs and motivators.   | •              | Regular<br>activity |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal Facilities     | No facility available. Agreement required with designated agency    | As per guidelines, agreement will be done   | MC, Jalandhar  | 31.10.21            |

## **Municipal Council, Kartarpur**

| Sr<br>No. | Action points  | Identification of gap                                 | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline   |
|-----------|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------|
| 1.        | waste including PW   | alongwith MSW with 100% efficiency in all wards.      | IEC activities will be carried out ward wise for awareness of segregation of dry waste including plastic waste for all Ragpickers and citizens. | MC, Kartarpur           | 31.12.2021 |
| 2.        |  |   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti Plastic and further process will be started soon  | MC, Kartarpur           | 30.11.2021 |
|           | a. Availability of transfer points and material recoveryfacility | Waste is being sent to<br>Secondary storage point/MRF | NR  | NA                      | NA         |

|    |   |  |   | ilet Elivii Olillielit |                     |
|----|---|--|---|------------------------|---------------------|
|    |   | shed which is adequate as it is a small ULB.     |   |                        |                     |
|    | b. Involvement of informal sector / NGO | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R | -   | MC, Kartarpur          | Regular<br>Activity |
|    | c. Registering wastepickers             |  | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.  | MC, Kartarpur          | Regular<br>Activity |
|    |   | to recyclers by waste pickers                    | Agreement has been signed with Shakti Plastic and further process will be started soon                    | MC, Kartarpur          | 31.12.2021          |
| 3. |   | plastic waste and have                           | Agreement with Shakti Plastic has been signed and will be approached for further process.                 | MC, Kartarpur          | 31.12.2021          |
| 4. | Awareness and education                 | Regular IEC activities are being                 | Regular awareness   | MC, Kartarpur          | Regular             |
|    | programs implementation                 | done to aware public for 3R.                     | movements/campaigns are in progress.  | •                      | Activity            |
| 5. | Facilities                              | being assured until                              | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for collection has been signed and will be approached for further process | MC, Kartarpur          | 31.12.2021          |

# **Municipal Council, Nurmahal**

| S.No. | Action points                  | Identification of gap       | Action plan                          | Agencies     | Timeline   |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
|       |                                |                             |                                      | Responsible  |            |
| 1.    | Door to Door collection of dry | D to D collection alongwith | IEC activities will be carried out   | MC, Nurmahal | 31.12.2021 |
|       | waste including PW             | MSW with 100% efficiency in | ward wise for awareness of           |              |            |
|       |                                | all wards. However,         | segregation of dry waste including   |              |            |
|       |                                | segregation is only 90% at  | plastic waste for all Ragpickers and |              |            |
|       |                                | present                     | citizens.                            |              |            |

| 2. | Facilitate organised collection of  |                                       | Agreement has been signed with      | MC, Nurmahal       | 30.11.2021 |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|    | PW at Waste transfer point          |                                       | Shakti Plastic and further process  |                    |            |
|    | orMaterialRecovery Facility         |                                       | will be started soon                |                    |            |
|    |                                     |                                       |                                     |                    |            |
|    | a. Availability of transfer points  |                                       | NR                                  | NA                 | NA         |
|    |                                     | Secondary storage point/MRF           |                                     |                    |            |
|    |                                     | shed which is adequate as it is       |                                     |                    |            |
|    |                                     | a small ULB.                          |                                     |                    |            |
|    | b. Involvement of informal sector / | NGOs are involved in                  |                                     | MC, Nurmahal       | Regular    |
|    | •                                   | awareness activities for 3R           |                                     |                    | Activity   |
|    | 1100                                | awareness activities for 510          | -                                   |                    |            |
|    | c. Registering wastepickers         | Waste pickers are registered.         | Survey activity will be carried out | MC, Nurmahal       | Regular    |
|    |                                     |                                       | from time to time.                  |                    | Activity   |
|    |                                     |                                       |                                     |                    |            |
|    | d. Linkage with PW recyclers        | At present plastic waste is sent      | Agreement has been signed with      | MC, Nurmahal       | 31.12.2021 |
|    |                                     |                                       | Shakti Plastic and further process  | ,                  |            |
|    |                                     | on their own                          | will be started soon                |                    |            |
| 3. | PW collection Centres               |                                       | Agreement with Shakti Plastic has   | MC Nurmahal        | 31.12.2021 |
| •  | Tr concedion centres                |                                       | been signed and will be approached  | ivie, ivaninanai   | 31.12.2021 |
|    |                                     | •                                     | for further process.                |                    |            |
|    |                                     | established in ULB office.            | lor rather process.                 |                    |            |
| 4  |                                     | Regular IEC activities are being      | Regular awareness                   | MC, Nurmahal       | Regular    |
|    | programs implementation             |                                       | movements/campaigns are in          | •                  | Activity   |
|    | programs implementation             | done to aware pashe for six.          | progress.                           |                    | receivity  |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal    | Local nublic involvement is           | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for | MC Nurmahal        | 31.12.2021 |
| .  | -                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | collection has been signed and will | ivio, ivalilialiai | 31.12.2021 |
|    |                                     |                                       | be approached for further process   |                    |            |
|    |                                     | assured.                              | be approached for further process   |                    |            |
|    |                                     | assureu.                              |                                     |                    |            |

## **Municipal Council Alawalpur**

| Sr.<br>No. | Action points   | Gap   | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline            |
|------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.         | Door to Door collection of dry waste including PW   | alongwith MSW with 100% efficiency in all wards.  | IEC activities will be carried out ward wise for awareness of segregation of dry waste including plastic waste for all Ragpickers and | •                       | 31.12.2021          |
|            |   | 78% at present  | citizens.   |                         |                     |
| 2.         | Facilitate organised collection of<br>PW at Waste transfer point or<br>Material Recovery Facility |   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti Plastic and further process will be started soon  | MC, Alawalpur           | 30.11.2021          |
|            |   | Waste is being sent to Secondary storage point/MRF shed which is adequate as it is a small ULB. | NR  | NA                      | NA                  |
|            | b. Involvement of informal sector /<br>NGO  | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R  | -   | MC, Alawalpur           | Regular<br>Activity |
|            |   |   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.  | MC, Alawalpur           | Regular<br>Activity |
|            | d. Linkage with PW recyclers  | to recyclers by waste pickers   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti Plastic and further process will be started soon  | MC, Alawalpur           | 31.12.2021          |
| 3.         |   | send plastic waste and a centre   | Agreement with Shakti Plastic has been signed and will be approached for further process.   | MC, Alawalpur           | 31.12.2021          |
|            | Awareness and education programs implementation   | •   | Regular awareness movements/campaigns are in progress.  | <u> </u>                | Regular<br>Activity |

| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | Local public involvement is Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for MC, Alawalpur | 31.12.2021 |
|----|----------------------------------|---|------------|
|    | Facilities                       | being assured until collection has been signed and will                       |            |
|    |                                  | otherimplementation is being be approached for further process                |            |
|    |                                  | assured.  |            |

# **Municipal Council Adampur**

| S.No. | Action points   | Gap   | Action plan  | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline            |
|-------|---|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.    |   | alongwith MSW with 100% efficiency in all wards.  |  | MC, Adampur             | 31.12.2021          |
| 2.    | Facilitate organised collection of PW at Waste transfer point orMaterialRecovery Facility |   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti Plastic and further process will be started soon       | MC, Adampur             | 30.11.2021          |
|       | , .   | Waste is being sent to Secondary storage point/MRF shed which is adequate as it is a small ULB. | NR   | NA                      | NA                  |
|       | b. Involvement of informal sector / NGO   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R  | -  | MC, Adampur             | Regular<br>Activity |
|       | c. Registering wastepickers   |   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.                                       | MC, Adampur             | Regular<br>Activity |
|       |   | to recyclers by waste pickers   | Agreement has been signed with<br>Shakti Plastic and further process<br>will be started soon | MC, Adampur             | 31.12.2021          |

| 3. | PW collection Centres            | There is 01 MRF where ULB        | Agreement with Shakti Plastic has   | MC, Adampur | 31.12.2021 |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|    |                                  | send plastic waste and a centre  | been signed and will be approached  |             |            |
|    |                                  | is established at Pandori        | for further process.                |             |            |
|    |                                  | Mehtman.                         |                                     |             |            |
| 4. | Awareness and education          | Regular IEC activities are being | Regular awareness                   | MC, Adampur | Regular    |
|    | programs implementation          | done to aware public for 3R.     | movements/campaigns are in          |             | Activity   |
|    |                                  |                                  | progress.                           |             |            |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | Local public involvement is      | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for | MC, Adampur | 31.12.2021 |
|    | Facilities                       | being assured until              | collection has been signed and will |             |            |
|    |                                  | otherimplementation is being     | be approached for further process   |             |            |
|    |                                  | assured.                         |                                     |             |            |

## **Municipal Council Goraya**

| S.No. | Action points                       | Gap                             | Action plan                          | Agencies    | Timeline   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|       |                                     |                                 |                                      | Responsible |            |
| 1.    | Door to Door collection of dry      | Door to Door collection         | IEC activities will be carried out   | MC, Goraya  | 31.12.2021 |
|       | waste including PW                  | alongwith MSW with 100%         | ward wise for awareness of           |             |            |
|       | _                                   | efficiency in all wards.        | segregation of dry waste including   |             |            |
|       |                                     | However, segregation is only    | plastic waste for all Ragpickers and |             |            |
|       |                                     | 76% at present                  | citizens.                            |             |            |
| 2.    | Facilitate organised collection of  |                                 | Agreement has been signed with       | MC, Goraya  | 30.11.2021 |
|       | PW at Waste transfer point          |                                 | Shakti Plastic and further process   |             |            |
|       | orMaterialRecovery Facility         |                                 | will be started soon                 |             |            |
|       |                                     |                                 | NR                                   | NA          | NA         |
|       | a. Availability of transfer points  | Waste is being sent to          | INIX                                 |             |            |
|       | and material recoveryfacility       | Secondary storage point/MRF     |                                      |             |            |
|       |                                     | shed which is adequate as it is |                                      |             |            |
|       |                                     | a small ULB.                    |                                      |             |            |
|       | b. Involvement of informal sector / | NICOs are involved in           |                                      |             |            |
|       | NGO                                 | _                               | -                                    | MC, Goraya  | Regular    |
|       |                                     | awareness activities for 3R     |                                      |             | Activity   |

|    |                                  | T                                | T                                   |            |            |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|    | c. Registering wastepickers      | Waste pickers are registered.    | Survey activity will be carried out | MC, Goraya |            |
|    |                                  |                                  | from time to time.                  |            | Regular    |
|    | d. Linkage with PW recyclers     | At present plastic waste is sent | Agreement has been signed with      |            | Activity   |
|    |                                  |                                  | Shakti Plastic and further process  | MC, Goraya | 31.12.2021 |
|    |                                  | on their own                     | will be started soon                |            | 31.12.2021 |
| 3. | PW collection Centres            | There is 01 MRF where ULB        | Agreement with Shakti Plastic has   | MC, Goraya | 31.12.2021 |
|    |                                  | send plastic waste.              | been signed and will be approached  |            |            |
|    |                                  |                                  | for further process.                |            |            |
| 4. | Awareness and education          | Regular IEC activities are being | Regular awareness                   | MC, Goraya | Regular    |
|    | programs implementation          | done to aware public for 3R.     | movements/campaigns are in          |            | Activity   |
|    |                                  |                                  | progress.                           |            |            |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | Local public involvement is      | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for | MC, Goraya | 31.12.2021 |
|    | Facilities                       | being assured until              | collection has been signed and will |            |            |
|    |                                  | otherimplementation is being     | be approached for further process   |            |            |
|    |                                  | assured.                         |                                     |            |            |

# **Municipal Council, Phillaur**

| S.No. | Action points  | Gap  | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline   |
|-------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------|
| 1.    | waste including PW   | alongwith MSW with<br>100% efficiency in all | IEC activities will be carried out ward wise for awareness of segregation of dry waste including plastic waste for all Ragpickers and citizens. | MC, Phillaur            | 31.12.2021 |
| 2.    | PW at Waste transfer point orMaterialRecovery Facility  a. Availability of transfer points |  | NR  | NA                      | NA         |

|    |                                  |  |  | TICL LIIVII OIIIIIEIIL | · ·a··· baiaiiaiiai |
|----|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|
|    |                                  | point/MRF shed which is adequate as it is a small ULB.           | -  | MC, Phillaur           | Regular             |
|    | 1100                             | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R                 |  |                        | Activity            |
|    | c. Registering wastepickers      | reaste prokers are   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time. | MC, Phillaur           | Regular<br>Activity |
|    | d. Linkage with PW recyclers     | Plastic waste is sent to recyclers by waste pickers on their own | NR   | MC, Phillaur           | 31.12.2021          |
| 3. | PW collection Centres            | There is 01 MRF where ULB send plastic waste.                    | NR   | MC, Phillaur           | 31.12.2021          |
| 4. | Awareness and education          | Regular IEC activities are                                       | Regular awareness                                      | MC, Phillaur           | Regular             |
|    | programs implementation          | =  | movements/campaigns are in progress.                   | ,                      | Activity            |
|    | programs implementation          | public for 3R.   | inovements/campaigns are in progress.                  |                        | Activity            |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | Local public involvement   | Local public involvement is being assured              | MC, Phillaur           | 31.12.2021          |
|    | Facilities                       | is being assured until   | until otherimplementation is being                     |                        |                     |
|    |                                  | otherimplementation is   | assured  |                        |                     |
|    |                                  | being assured.   |  |                        |                     |

# **Municipal Council, Nakodar**

| Sr. | Action points                  | Gap                     | Action plan                              | Agencies    | Timeline   |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| No. |                                |                         |  | Responsible |            |
| 1.  | Door to Door collection of dry | Door to Door collection | IEC activities will be carried out ward  | MC, Nakodar | 31.12.2021 |
|     | waste including PW             | alongwith MSW with      | wise for awareness of segregation of dry |             |            |
|     |                                | 100% efficiency in all  | waste including plastic waste for all    |             |            |
|     |                                | wards. However,         | Ragpickers and citizens.                 |             |            |
|     |                                | segregation is only 86% |  |             |            |
|     |                                | at present              |  |             |            |

|    |   |   | DI30  | rict Environment | i iaii jaiailailai  |
|----|---|---|---|------------------|---------------------|
| 2. | Facilitate organised collection of<br>PW at Waste transfer point<br>orMaterialRecovery Facility |   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon              | MC, Nakodar      | 30.11.2021          |
|    | and material recoveryfacility   | Waste is being sent to<br>Secondary storage<br>point/MRF shed which is<br>adequate as it is a small<br>ULB. | NR  |                  | NA                  |
|    | NGO   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R  | -   | MC, Nakodar      | Regular<br>Activity |
|    | c. Registering wastepickers   | Waste pickers are registered.   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.  | MC, Nakodar      | Regular<br>Activity |
|    |   | wasta nickars on their  | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon              | MC, Nakodar      | 31.12.2021          |
| 3. |   | ULB send plastic waste.   | Agreement with Shakti Plastic has been signed and will be approached for further process.                 | MC, Nakodar      | 31.12.2021          |
|    | Awareness and education programs implementation   | _   | Regular awareness movements / campaigns are in progress.  | · ·              | Regular<br>Activity |
| 5. | Facilities  | is being assured until  | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for collection has been signed and will be approached for further process | MC, Nakodar      | 31.12.2021          |

## **Municipal Council, Bhogpur**

| S.<br>No. | Action points   | Gap   | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline            |
|-----------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.        | waste including PW  | D to D collection alongwith MSW with 100% efficiency in all wards. However, segregation is only 95% at present. | wise for awareness of segregation of dry                      | MC, Bhogpur             | 31.12.2021          |
| 2.        | Facilitate organised collection of PW at Waste transfer point orMaterialRecovery Facility |   |   |                         |                     |
|           | and material recoveryfacility   | <u> </u>  | Proposal sent to PMIDC for more infrastructure and machinery. | MC, Bhogpur             | 31.03.2022          |
|           | I NGO   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R  | -   | MC, Bhogpur             | Regular<br>Activity |
|           | c. Registering wastepickers   | I   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.        | MC, Bhogpur             | Regular<br>Activity |
|           | ,   | Plastic waste is sent to recyclers by waste pickers on their own  | NR  | MC, Bhogpur             | 31.12.2021          |

| 3. | PW collection Centres            | There is 01 MRF where      | NR                                       | MC, Bhogpur | 31.12.2021 |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
|    |                                  | ULB send plastic waste     |  |             |            |
| 4. | Awareness and education          | Regular IEC activities are | Regular awareness                        | MC, Bhogpur | Regular    |
|    | programs implementation          | being done to aware        | movements/campaigns are in progress.     |             | Activity   |
|    |                                  | public for 3R.             |  |             |            |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | 95% door to door plastic   | Regular IEC activities are being done to | MC, Bhogpur | 31.12.2021 |
|    | Facilities                       | waste is being collected   | aware public for 3R by motivators and    |             |            |
|    |                                  | and sent to MRF shed       | official staff.                          |             |            |

## Nagar Panchayat, Bilga

| S.<br>No. | Action points   | Gap  | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline            |
|-----------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.        | -   | alongwith MSW with   | IEC activities will be carried out ward wise for awareness of segregation of dry waste including plastic waste for all Ragpickers and citizens. | NP, Bilga               | 31.12.2021          |
| 2.        | Facilitate organised collection of PW at Waste transfer point orMaterialRecovery Facility |  |   |                         |                     |
|           |   | Waste is being sent to Secondary storage point/MRF shed which is adequate. | NR  | NA                      | NA                  |
|           | b. Involvement of informal sector / NGO   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R                           | -   | NP, Bilga               | Regular<br>Activity |
|           | c. Registering wastepickers   | lrogictorod  | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.  | NP, Bilga               | Regular<br>Activity |

|    | d. Linkage with PW recyclers                    | Plastic waste is sent to recyclers by waste pickers on their own                      | NR   | NA  | NA                  |
|----|---|---|--|-----|---------------------|
| 3. | PW collection Centres                           | There is 01 MRF where ULB send plastic waste.   | NR   | NA  | NA                  |
|    | Awareness and education programs implementation | Regular IEC activities are being done to aware public for 3R.                         | Regular awareness movements/campaigns are in progress. | , 0 | Regular<br>Activity |
| 5. | Facilities                                      | Local public involvement is being assured until otherimplementation is being assured. | NR   | NA  | NA                  |

# Nagar Panchayat Lohian Khas

| S.  | Action points   | Gap  | Action plan  | Agencies           | Timeline   |
|-----|---|--|--|--------------------|------------|
| No. |   |  |  | Responsible        |            |
| 1.  | waste including PW  | Door to Door collection alongwith MSW with 100% efficiency in all wards. However, segregation is only 75% at present | waste including plastic waste for all  | ,                  | 31.12.2021 |
| 2.  | Facilitate organised collection of<br>PW at Waste transfer point<br>orMaterialRecovery Facility |  | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon | NP, Lohian<br>Khas | 30.11.2021 |
|     | a. Availability of transfer points and material recoveryfacility                                | Waste is being sent to Secondary storage point.  | Permanent collection and processing unit (MRF) is yet to be constructed                      | NP, Lohian<br>Khas | 31.12.2021 |
|     | NGO   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R   | -  | NP, Lohian Khas    | Regular    |

|    | 1                                |   |   | THE LIVINGIIIIEII  |                                   |
|----|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|    | c. Registering wastepickers      | Waste pickers are                         | Survey activity will be carried out from  | NP, Lohian         | Activity                          |
|    |                                  | registered.                               | time to time.   | Khas               |                                   |
|    |                                  | is sent to recyclers by                   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon  | NP, Lohian<br>Khas | Regular<br>Activity<br>31.12.2021 |
| 3. |                                  | is temporarily established in ULB office. | Permanent collection and processing unit (MRF) is yet to be constructed Agreement with Shakti Plastic has been signed and will be approached for further process. | NP, Lohian Khas    | 31.12.2021                        |
| 4. | Awareness and education          | Regular IEC activities are                | Regular awareness   | NP, Lohian         | Regular                           |
|    | programs implementation          | _   |   |                    | Activity                          |
| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | Local public involvement                  | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for   | Nagar              | 31.12.2021                        |
|    | Facilities                       | is being assured until                    | collection has been signed and will be  | Panchayat          |                                   |
|    |                                  | otherimplementation is being assured.     | approached for further process  | Lohian Khas        |                                   |

## Nagar Panchayat Shahkot

| S.  | Action points                  | Gap                     | Action plan                              | Agencies    | Timeline   |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| No. |                                |                         |  | Responsible |            |
| 1.  | Door to Door collection of dry | Door to Door collection | IEC activities will be carried out ward  | NP, Shahkot | 31.12.2021 |
|     | waste including PW             | alongwith MSW with      | wise for awareness of segregation of dry |             |            |
|     |                                | 100% efficiency in all  | waste including plastic waste for all    |             |            |
|     |                                | wards. However,         | Ragpickers and citizens.                 |             |            |
|     |                                | segregation is only 65% |  |             |            |
|     |                                | at present              |  |             |            |

|    |  |   | Dist  | rict Environment           | Piaii Jaiaiiuiiai   |
|----|--|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. | PW at Waste transfer point orMaterialRecovery Facility  a. Availability of transfer points | Masta is being cont to  | Agreement has been signed with Shakti Plastic and further process will be started soon  Permanent collection and processing unit (MRF) is yet to be constructed   | NP, Shahkot<br>NP, Shahkot | 30.11.2021          |
|    | b. Involvement of informal sector / NGO  | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R              | -   | NP, Shahkot                | Regular<br>Activity |
|    | c. Registering wastepickers  | =   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.  | NP, Shahkot                | Regular<br>Activity |
|    |  | waste nickers on their  | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon  | NP, Shahkot                | 31.12.2021          |
| 3. |  | is temporarily established in ULB office.                     | Permanent collection and processing unit (MRF) is yet to be constructed Agreement with Shakti Plastic has been signed and will be approached for further process. | NP, Shahkot                | 31.12.2021          |
|    | Awareness and education programs implementation  | Regular IEC activities are being done to aware public for 3R. | Regular awareness movements/campaigns are in progress.  |                            | Regular<br>Activity |
| 5. | -  | is being assured until  | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for collection has been signed and will be approached for further process   | _                          | 31.12.2021          |

## Nagar Panchayat Mehatpur

| S.<br>No. | Action points   | Gap   | Action plan   | Agencies<br>Responsible | Timeline            |
|-----------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.        | waste including PW  | Door to Door collection alongwith MSW with 100% efficiency in all wards. However, segregation is only 90% | IEC activities will be carried out ward wise for awareness of segregation of dry waste including plastic waste for all Ragpickers and citizens.         | NP, Mehatpur            | 31.12.2021          |
| 2.        | Facilitate organised collection of<br>PW at Waste transfer point<br>orMaterialRecovery Facility |   | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon  | NP, Mehatpur            | 30.11.2021          |
|           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Waste is being sent to Secondary storage point/MRF shed.  | NR  | NA                      | NA                  |
|           |   | NGOs are involved in awareness activities for 3R  | -   | NP, Mehatpur            | Regular<br>Activity |
|           | <b>6</b> 1011   | registered.   | Survey activity will be carried out from time to time.  | NP, Mehatpur            | Regular<br>Activity |
|           | d. Linkage with 1 W recyclers   | lic cant to racyclars by  | Agreement has been signed with Shakti<br>Plastic and further process will be started<br>soon  | NP, Mehatpur            | 31.12.2021          |
| 3.        |   | Secondary storage point/MRF shed.   | Permanent collection and processing unit (MRF) is functional. Agreement with Shakti Plastic has been signed and will be approached for further process. | NP, Mehatpur            | 31.12.2021          |
|           | Awareness and education programs implementation   | Regular IEC activities are being done to aware public for 3R.   | Regular awareness movements/campaigns are in progress.  | •                       | Regular<br>Activity |

| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | Local public involvement | Agreement with Shakti Plastics, for NP, Mehatpur 31.12.20 | )21 |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|
|    | Facilities                       | is being assured until   | collection has been signed and will be                    |     |
|    |                                  | otherimplementation is   | approached for further process                            |     |
|    |                                  | being assured.           |   |     |

### **Cantonment Board**

|     | Action points                           | Gap                        | Action plan                              | 0           | Timeline   |
|-----|---|----------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| No. |   |                            |  | Responsible |            |
| 1.  | Door to Door collection of dry          | Gap = 5%                   | Streamliningmechanization of door to     | Cantt Board | 31.12.2021 |
|     | waste including PW                      |                            | door collection system and awareness     | Jalandhar   |            |
|     |   |                            | /motivation of general public and Door   |             |            |
|     |   |                            | to Door staff                            |             |            |
| 2.  | Facilitate organised collection of      | 01 MRF Centre is           | 01 more MRF centre has been              | Cantt Board | 31.10.2021 |
|     | PW at Waste transfer point              | functional and 01 more     | constructed and procurement of           | Jalandhar   |            |
|     | orMaterial Recovery Facility            | MRF Centre and             | machinery is in process                  |             |            |
|     | , | machineryis required       |  |             |            |
|     |   | constructed for the        |  |             |            |
|     |   | purpose. Also              |  |             |            |
|     |   | procurement of             |  |             |            |
|     |   | Mechinaries is in          |  |             |            |
|     |   | process                    |  |             |            |
|     | a. Availability of transfer points      | There are 20 waste         | 01 more MRF centre has been              | Cantt Board | 31.10.2021 |
|     | and material recoveryfacility           | transfer points where      | constructed and will be made             | Jalandhar   |            |
|     |   | wet MSWand dry waste       | operational soon.                        |             |            |
|     |   | including plastic waste is |  |             |            |
|     |   | collected. There is 01     |  |             |            |
|     |   | MRF as well. 01 more       |  |             |            |
|     |   | MRF is required            |  |             |            |
|     | b. Involvement of informal sector /     | NGOs are involved in       | NR                                       | Cantt Board | Regular    |
|     | NGO                                     | awareness activities for   |  | Jalandhar   | activity   |
|     |   | 3R                         |  |             | -          |
|     | c. Registering wastepickers             | Waste pickers are          | Survey activity will be carried out from | Cantt Board | Regular    |
|     |   | registered.                | time to time.                            | Jalandhar   | activity   |

|                         |                                 |    |             | 1         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------|-----------|
|                         | The plastic waste is            |    |             |           |
| d. Linkage with PW red  | cyclers disposed off by sale to | NR | NA          | NA        |
|                         | approved plastic waste          |    |             |           |
|                         | recyclers                       |    |             |           |
| 3. PW collection Centre | No Gap,                         | -  | Cantt Board | Already   |
|                         | Plastic Waste, after            |    | Jalandhar   | completed |
|                         | segregation is                  |    |             |           |
|                         | converted in the bails          |    |             |           |
|                         | and stored at a MRF             |    |             |           |
|                         | Centre established for          |    |             |           |
|                         | the purpose                     |    |             |           |
| 4. Awareness and educat | Environmental education         | -  | Cantt Board | Regular   |
| programs implementa     | tion and awareness campaigns    |    | Jalandhar   | Activity  |
|                         | are being organized by          |    |             |           |
|                         | this office in the              |    |             |           |
|                         | Cantonment Area in              |    |             |           |
|                         | association with NGOs.          |    |             |           |
|                         | Distribution of IEC             |    |             |           |
|                         | material amongst the            |    |             |           |
|                         | public regarding                |    |             |           |
|                         | segregation of waste, no        |    |             |           |
|                         | use of polythene and            |    |             |           |
|                         | single use plastic              |    |             |           |
|                         | Installation of Slogan          |    |             |           |
|                         | Boards at different             |    |             |           |
|                         | locations in Cantt Area.        |    |             |           |
|                         | Awareness Camps in              |    |             |           |
|                         | Schools Regular Lectures        |    |             |           |
|                         | are given to the                |    |             |           |
|                         | conservancy staff to up         |    |             |           |
|                         | grade their sanitation          |    |             |           |
|                         | skills and personal             |    |             |           |
|                         | hygiene etc.                    |    |             |           |

| 5. | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal | The plastic waste is    | <br>Cantt Board | Already    |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|    | Facilities                       | disposed off by sale to | Jalandhar       | completed. |
|    |                                  | approved plastic waste  |                 |            |
|    |                                  | re-cyclers              |                 |            |

## Villages/Gram Panchayats

| S.No. | Action points  | Identification of gap | Actionplan   | Agencies<br>Responsible                                | Timeline               |
|-------|--|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| 1.    | Door to Doorcollection of dry waste including PW   | Notinitiated yet      | NGOs/GPs/Residents of local are being motivated for collection SW/PW           | Department of<br>Rural<br>Development<br>and Panchayat | Yet to be<br>finalized |
| 2.    | Facilitate organized collection of PW at Waste transfer pointor Material Recovery Facility | Notinitiated yet      | 12no. of plastic management projects identified and under process for funding. |  | T+6                    |
| 3.    | PW Collection Centres  | Not initiated yet.    | 12 no. centers are being identified.   | Department of<br>Rural<br>Development<br>and Panchayat | T+3                    |
| 4.    | Awareness and education program simple mentation   | -                     | -  | Department of<br>Rural<br>Development<br>and Panchayat | Yet to be<br>finalized |
| 5.    | Access to Plastic Waste Disposal Facilities  | -                     | -  | Department of  | Yet to be<br>finalized |

Note:- 'T' is the time when funds will be received.

#### (iii) C & D Waste Management

a. Current status related to C & D Waste:-

### **Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar**

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 75 to 80 approx.   |
|                                    | At present no facility is there. However, a plant having capacity of 100 TPD is being setup at Gadaipur Jalandhar. |

### **Municipal Council, Kartarpur**

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 0.07  |
|                                    | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. |

### **Municipal Council, Nurmahal**

| Details of Data Requirement                             | Present Status  |
|---|---|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                      | 0.05  |
|   |   |
| Does the ULBhas access to C&D waste recycling facility? | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And  |
|   | people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is |
|   | rare.   |

### **Municipal Council, Alawalpur**

| Details of Data Requirement                             | Present Status  |
|---|---|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                      | 0   |
| Does the ULBhas access to C&D waste recycling facility? | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling and |
|   | people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. There is no C&D  |
|   | Bulk Waste Generator.   |

### **Municipal Council, Adampur**

| Details of Data Requirement                             | Present Status  |
|---|---|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                      | 0   |
|   |   |
| Does the ULBhas access to C&D waste recycling facility? | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling and |
|   | people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. There is no C&D  |
|   | Bulk Waste Generator.   |

# **Municipal Council, Goraya**

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 0.05   |
|                                    | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is rare. |

### **Municipal Council, Phillaur**

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 0.05   |
|                                    | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is rare. |

## **Municipal council Nakodar**

| Details of Data Requirement                              | Present Status  |
|--|---|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                       | 0.073   |
|  |   |
| Does the ULB has access to C&D waste recycling facility? | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And  |
|  | people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is |
|  | rare.   |

### **Municipal Council, Bhogpur**

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 0.3  |
| · - ·                              | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is rare. |

### Nagar Panchayat, Bllga

| Details of Data Requirement                              | Present Status |
|--|----------------|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                       | 0.05           |
| Does the ULB has access to C&D waste recycling facility? | No             |

### Nagar Panchayat Lohian Khas

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 0.05   |
|                                    | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is rare. |

### Nagar Panchayat, Shahkot

| Details of Data Requirement                             | Present Status   |
|---|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                      | 0.0005   |
| Does the ULBhas access to C&D waste recycling facility? | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is rare. |

### Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur

| Details of Data Requirement        | Present Status   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD) | 0.05   |
|                                    | ULB has identified and notified place for C&D waste recycling. And people do reuse of C&D waste by their own level. Bulk generation is rare. |

### **Cantonment Board, Jalandhar**

| Details of Data Requirement   | Present Status  |
|---|---|
| Total C & D waste generation (MTD)                                    | 0.10  |
| Does the Cantonment Board has access to C&D waste recycling facility? | Yes, a dedicated MRF Centre and C&D Waste Crusher is available. |

#### b. Identification of gaps and Action plan:

### **Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar**

| Sr. | Action points for blocks /     | Gap                          | Action Plan                           | Responsible   | Timeline for  |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| No. | town municipalities /City      |                              |                                       | agency        | completion of |
|     | corporations                   |                              |                                       |               | action plan   |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate       | Following 04 sites have been | C&D waste will be sent to plant which | MC, Jalandhar | 30.06.2022    |
|     | collection of C&D waste to C&D | designated at different      | will be established tentatively by    |               |               |
|     | waste depositionpoint.         | locations of the city        | 30.06.2022 at Gadaipur.               |               |               |
|     |                                | 1) Kabir Vihar               |                                       |               |               |
|     |                                | 2) Salempur                  |                                       |               |               |
|     |                                | Musalmana                    |                                       |               |               |
|     |                                | 3) Village Birring           |                                       |               |               |
|     |                                | 4) Ladhewali                 |                                       |               |               |

|    |                                 | 1                              |   |               |                 |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 2. | <del>-</del>                    |                                | Permission granted to the bulk waste    | MC, Jalandhar | Already         |
|    |                                 |                                | generators. More than 20 tons or        |               | completed       |
|    | introduced permission system    | vide notification              | more in one day or 300 tons per         |               |                 |
|    | for bulk waste generators who   | no:5/69/2020-2lg4/1486,        | project to be sent to Gadaipur for      |               |                 |
|    | generate more than 20 tons or   | dt.26.08.2020 on user          | further processing.                     |               |                 |
|    | more in one day or 300 tons per | charges.(Ref. Clause no.11)    |   |               |                 |
|    | project in amonth?              |                                |   |               |                 |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility          | Yes, an agreement has          | Work allotted by Jalandhar Smart City   | MC, Jalandhar | Timeline of     |
|    |                                 | already be executed with M/S   | Limited & work Started at site          |               | completion of   |
|    |                                 | Citadel Techno mech Private    |   |               | facility =      |
|    |                                 | Limited, Indore for setting up |   |               | 30.06.2022      |
|    |                                 | a C&D waste recycling facility |   |               |                 |
|    |                                 | having capacity 100 TPD at     |   |               |                 |
|    |                                 | Gadaipur, Jalandhar city at    |   |               |                 |
|    |                                 | the cost of Rs.3.47 Cr. Along  |   |               |                 |
|    |                                 | with 5 year O&M of the plant   |   |               |                 |
|    |                                 | under Smart City Mission.      |   |               |                 |
|    | a) Land acquried or not and if  | The land is already property   |   |               |                 |
|    | not, timeline for the same      | of MC, Jalandhar               |   |               |                 |
|    | b) Timeline for starting use of | 30.11.2022                     |   |               |                 |
|    | paving blocks constructed       |                                |   |               |                 |
|    | from recycled C&D waste         |                                |   |               |                 |
|    | from the proposed facility      |                                |   |               |                 |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in  | Yes, The DOLG has issued the   | Identification of users:                | MC, Jalandhar | After           |
|    | non- structural concrete,       | C&D waste management           |   |               | commencemen     |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of   | policy vide notification no:   | Contractors in the ULB will be directed |               | t of production |
|    | road pavements, colony and      | 5/69/2020-2lg4/1486,           | to use paving blocks in footpaths etc & | ı.            | at C&D plant    |
|    | rural roads                     | dt.26.08.2020 on usage of      | seminars on monthly basis are being     | 5             | i.e. after      |
|    |                                 | promotion on C&D waste         | held regularly.                         |               | 30.06.2022      |
|    |                                 | (Ref. Clause no.11(c), 12(IV). |   |               |                 |
|    |                                 |                                |   |               |                 |

| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management | Not yet,       | however      | а     | Seminars  | are   | being  | done | with  | the | MC, Jalandhar | Regular Activity |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|------|-------|-----|---------------|------------------|
|    |                               | sustainable    | system       | for   | contracto | rs fo | or the | awar | eness | on  |               |                  |
|    |                               | creating awa   | reness an    | nong  | monthly b | asis. |        |      |       |     |               |                  |
|    |                               | the commun     | ities has k  | oeen  |           |       |        |      |       |     |               |                  |
|    |                               | under prepara  | ntion and wi | II be |           |       |        |      |       |     |               |                  |
|    |                               | started before | the erection | n of  |           |       |        |      |       |     |               |                  |
|    |                               | the C&D red    | ycle facilit | y at  |           |       |        |      |       |     |               |                  |
|    |                               | Gadaipur, Ja   | landhar u    | nder  |           |       |        |      |       |     |               |                  |
|    |                               | Smart City Mis | ssion.       |       |           |       |        |      |       |     |               |                  |

## **Municipal Council Kartarpur**

| S.  | Action points                   | Gap                             | Action Plan                          | Responsible   | Timeline   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No. |                                 |                                 |                                      | agency        |            |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate        | Land for C&D waste depositing   | Waste Grinder is under installation. | MC, Kartarpur | 31.12.2021 |
|     | collection of C&D waste to C&D  | and recycling has been          | Electric connection is pending which |               |            |
|     | waste deposition point.         | identified and notified. Waste  | will be installed soon.              |               |            |
|     |                                 | Grinder is yet to be installed  |                                      |               |            |
|     |                                 | there.                          |                                      |               |            |
| 2.  | Whether local authority         | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for      | MC, Kartarpur | -          |
|     | havefixed user fee on C&D wast  | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation                       |               |            |
|     | and Introduced permission       | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |                                      |               |            |
|     | system for bulk waste           | management                      |                                      |               |            |
|     | generators who generate more    |                                 |                                      |               |            |
|     | than 20 tons or more in one day |                                 |                                      |               |            |
|     | or 300 tons per project in      |                                 |                                      |               |            |
|     | amonth?                         |                                 |                                      |               |            |
| 3.  | C&D recycling Facility          | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D   | MC, Kartarpur | -          |
|     |                                 | level and ULB has no Bulk       | waste arises, ULB will use in road   |               |            |
|     |                                 | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other  |               |            |
|     |                                 | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement             |               |            |
|     |                                 | will use in road constructions  |                                      |               |            |
|     |                                 | or will send to other sites as  |                                      |               |            |
|     |                                 | per requirement.                |                                      |               |            |

| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified   | Bye laws have been notified about MC, Kartarpur Regular Activity |
|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB | waste recycling and ULB promotes                                 |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to  | these rules time to time through IEC                             |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities   | activities including announcements. In                           |
|    | rura Iroads                    | including announcements.      | future people may be appreciated for                             |
|    |                                |                               | better implementation  |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being      | The awareness moment among MC, Kartarpur-                        |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities   | public/contractors will be done by CF                            |
|    |                                |                               | and motivators. Also pamphlets will                              |
|    |                                |                               | be distributed and wall paintings will                           |
|    |                                |                               | be carried out for this purpose.                                 |

## **Municipal Council, Nurmahal**

| S.  | Action points                   | Gap                             | Action Plan                          | Responsible | Timeline   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. |                                 |                                 |                                      | agency      |            |
| 1.  | Arrangement for                 | Land for C&D waste depositing   | Electric connection is pending which | MC,         | 31.12.2021 |
|     | separatecollection of C&D       | and recycling has been          | has been applied.                    | Nurmahal    |            |
|     | waste to C&Dwaste deposition    | identified and notified. Waste  |                                      |             |            |
|     | point.                          | Grinder has also been installed |                                      |             |            |
|     |                                 | there.                          |                                      |             |            |
| 2.  | Whetherlocal authority have     | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for      | MC,         | -          |
|     | fixed user fee on C&D waste and | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation                       | Nurmahal    |            |
|     | Introduced permission system    | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |                                      |             |            |
|     | for bulk waste generators       | management                      |                                      |             |            |
|     | who generate more than 20 tons  |                                 |                                      |             |            |
|     | or more in one day or 300 tons  |                                 |                                      |             |            |
|     | per project in amonth?          |                                 |                                      |             |            |

|    | T                              |                                 | District Environme                             |                  |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility         | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D wasteMC,    | -                |
|    |                                | level and ULB has no Bulk       | arises, ULB will use in road Nurmahal          |                  |
|    |                                | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other            |                  |
|    |                                | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement                       |                  |
|    |                                | will use in road constructions  |  |                  |
|    |                                | or will send to other sites as  |  |                  |
|    |                                | per requirement.                |  |                  |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified aboutMC,           | Regular Activity |
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB   | waste recycling and ULB promotes Nurmahal      |                  |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to    | these rules time to time through IEC           |                  |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities     | activities including announcements. In         |                  |
|    | ruralroads                     | including announcements.        | future people may be appreciated for           |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | better implementation                          |                  |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among MC,                 | -                |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF Nurmahal |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will            |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | be distributed and wall paintings will         |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | be carried out for this purpose.               |                  |

# **Municipal Council Alawalpur**

| S.  | Action points                | Gap                             | Action Plan                          | Responsible | Timeline   |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. |                              |                                 |                                      | agency      |            |
| 1.  | Arrangement for              | Land for C&D waste depositing   | Electric connection is pending which | MC,         | 31.12.2021 |
|     | separatecollection of C&D    | and recycling has been          | will be installed soon.              | Alawalpur   |            |
|     | waste to C&Dwaste deposition | identified and notified. Waste  |                                      |             |            |
|     | point.                       | Grinder has also been installed |                                      |             |            |
|     |                              | there.                          |                                      |             |            |
| 2.  | Whetherlocal authority       | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for      | MC,         | -          |
|     | havefixed user fee on C&D    | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation                       | Alawalpur   |            |
|     | wasteand                     | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |                                      |             |            |
|     | Introducedpermission system  | management                      |                                      |             |            |
|     | for bulk waste generators    |                                 |                                      |             |            |

|    | who generate more than 20 tons |                                 |  |           |                  |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
|    | or more in one day or 300 tons |                                 |  |           |                  |
|    | per project in amonth?         |                                 |  |           |                  |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility         | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste | MC,       | -                |
|    |                                | level and ULB has no Bulk       | arises, ULB will use in road             | Alawalpur |                  |
|    |                                | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other      |           |                  |
|    |                                | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement                 |           |                  |
|    |                                | will use in road constructions  |  |           |                  |
|    |                                | or will send to other sites as  |  |           |                  |
|    |                                | per requirement.                |  |           |                  |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about        | MC,       | Regular Activity |
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB   | waste recycling and ULB promotes         | Alawalpur |                  |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to    | these rules time to time through IEC     |           |                  |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities     | activities including announcements. In   |           |                  |
|    | ruralroads                     | including announcements.        | future people may be appreciated for     |           |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | better implementation                    |           |                  |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among               | MC,       | -                |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF    | Alawalpur |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will      |           |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | be distributed and wall paintings will   |           |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | be carried out for this purpose.         |           |                  |

### **Municipal Council Adampur**

| S.  | Action points                | Gap                             | Action Plan                     | Responsible | Timeline   |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. |                              |                                 |                                 | agency      |            |
| 1.  | Arrangement for              | Land for C&D waste depositing   | Grinder will be installed soon. | MC, Adampur | 31.12.2021 |
|     | separatecollection of C&D    | and recycling has been          |                                 |             |            |
|     | waste to C&Dwaste deposition | identified and notified. Waste  |                                 |             |            |
|     | point.                       | Grinder has also been installed |                                 |             |            |
|     |                              | there.                          |                                 |             |            |

|    |                                | T                               | District Environment 1 lan Jarahanan                           |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2. | Whetherlocal authority         | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for MC, Adampur -                  |
|    | havefixed user fee on C&D      | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation   |
|    | wasteand                       | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |  |
|    | Introducedpermission system    | management                      |  |
|    | for bulk waste generators      |                                 |  |
|    | who generate more than 20 tons |                                 |  |
|    | or more in one day or 300 tons |                                 |  |
|    | per project in amonth?         |                                 |  |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility         | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste Municipal -           |
|    |                                | level and ULB has no Bulk       | arises, ULB will use in road Council                           |
|    |                                | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other Adampur                    |
|    |                                | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement                                       |
|    |                                | will use in road constructions  |  |
|    |                                | or will send to other sites as  |  |
|    |                                | per requirement.                |  |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about MC, Adampur Regular Activity |
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB   | waste recycling and ULB promotes                               |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to    | these rules time to time through IEC                           |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities     | activities including announcements. In                         |
|    | ruralroads                     | including announcements.        | future people may be appreciated for                           |
|    |                                |                                 | better implementation  |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among MC, Adampur -                       |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF                          |
|    |                                |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will                            |
|    |                                |                                 | be distributed and wall paintings will                         |
|    |                                |                                 | be carried out for this purpose.                               |

## **Municipal Council Goraya**

| S.<br>No. | Action points  | Gap  |   | Responsible agency | Timeline         |
|-----------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------|
| 1.        | collection of C&D waste to C&Dwaste deposition point.  | and recycling has been   | Waste Grinder will be installed on existing site after construction boundary wall and release of electric   | -                  | 31.12.2021       |
| 2.        | Whether local authority have fixed user fee on C&D waste and Introduced permission system for bulk waste generators who generate more than 20 tons or more in one day or 300 tons per project in amonth? | generator in ULB and fine and user fee affixed for C&D waste   | Common by-laws are enforced for implementation  | MC, Goraya         | -                |
| 3.        |  | People use waste at their own level and ULB has no Bulk generator. If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB will use in road constructions or will send to other sites as per requirement. | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB will use in road constructions or will send to other sites as per requirement  | MC, Goraya         | -                |
| 4.        | pavingblocks, lower layers of road pavements, colony and   | about waste recycling and ULB promotes these rules time to   | Bye laws have been notified about waste recycling and ULB promotes these rules time to time through IEC activities including announcements. In future people may be appreciated for better implementation |                    | Regular Activity |

| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management | Awareness   | programs      | being | The   | awareness     | moment       | among     | MC, Goraya | - |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---|
|    |                               | done throug | gh IEC activi | ties  | publi | c/contractors | s will be do | ne by CF  |            |   |
|    |                               |             |               |       | and   | motivators. A | Also pamph   | lets will |            |   |
|    |                               |             |               |       | be di | stributed and | d wall paint | ings will |            |   |
|    |                               |             |               |       | be ca | rried out for | this purpos  | se.       |            |   |
|    |                               |             |               |       |       |               |              |           |            |   |

# **Municipal Council, Phillaur**

| S.<br>No. | Action points   | Identification of Gaps   |  | Responsible agency | Timeline         |
|-----------|---|--|--|--------------------|------------------|
| 1.        | collection of C&D waste to  |  |  | MC, Phillaur       | 31.12.2021       |
| 2.        | Whetherlocal authority have fixed user fee on C&D waste and Introduced permission system for bulk waste generators who generate more than 20 tons or more in one day or 300 tons per project in amonth? | generator in ULB and fine and user fee affixed for C&D waste management  | Common by-laws are enforced for implementation   | MC, Phillaur       | -                |
| 3.        | C&D recycling Facility  | People use waste at their own level and ULB has no Bulk generator. If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB will use in road constructions or will send to other sites as per requirement. | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB will use in road constructions or will send to other sites as per requirement | MC, Phillaur       | -                |
| 4.        | Usage of recycled C&D waste in non-structural concrete,   | <u>'</u>   | Bye laws have been notified about waste recycling and ULB promotes   | · ·                | Regular Activity |

|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of | promotes these rules time to | these rules time to time through IEC      |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|    | road pavements, colony and    | time through IEC activities  | activities including announcements. In    |
|    | ruralroads                    | including announcements.     | future people may be appreciated for      |
|    |                               |                              | better implementation                     |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management | Awareness programs being     | The awareness moment among MC, Phillaur - |
|    |                               | done through IEC activities  | public/contractors will be done by CF     |
|    |                               |                              | and motivators. Also pamphlets will       |
|    |                               |                              | be distributed and wall paintings will    |
|    |                               |                              | be carried out for this purpose.          |
|    |                               |                              |   |

## Municipal Council, Nakodar

| S.  | Action points                   | Identification of Gaps          | Action Plan                              | Responsible | Timeline  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| No. |                                 |                                 |  | agency      |           |
| 1.  | Arrangement for                 | Land for C&D waste depositing   | Work is going on.                        | MC, Nakodar | Already   |
|     | separatecollection of C&D       | and recycling has been          |  |             | completed |
|     | waste to C&Dwaste deposition    | identified and notified. Waste  |  |             |           |
|     | point.                          | Grinder has also been installed |  |             |           |
|     |                                 | and is functional.              |  |             |           |
| 2.  | Whetherlocal authority          | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for          | MC, Nakodar | -         |
|     | havefixed user fee on C&D       | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation                           |             |           |
|     | wasteand Introduced             | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |  |             |           |
|     | permission system for bulk      | management                      |  |             |           |
|     | waste generators who generate   |                                 |  |             |           |
|     | more than 20 tons or more in    |                                 |  |             |           |
|     | one day or 300 tons per project |                                 |  |             |           |
|     | in amonth?                      |                                 |  |             |           |
| 3.  | C&D recycling Facility          | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste | MC, Nakodar | -         |
|     |                                 | level and ULB has no Bulk       | arises, ULB will use in road             |             |           |
|     |                                 | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other      | -           |           |
|     |                                 | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement                 |             |           |
|     |                                 | will use in road constructions  |  |             |           |

|    |                                | or will send to other sites as |  |             |                  |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|
|    |                                | per requirement.               |  |             |                  |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified    | Bye laws have been notified about      | MC, Nakodar | Regular Activity |
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB  | waste recycling and ULB promotes       |             |                  |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to   | these rules time to time through IEC   |             |                  |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities    | activities including announcements. In |             |                  |
|    | ruralroads                     | including announcements.       | future people may be appreciated for   |             |                  |
|    |                                |                                | better implementation                  |             |                  |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being       | The awareness moment among             | Municipal   | -                |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities    | public/contractors will be done by CF  | Council     |                  |
|    |                                |                                | and motivators. Also pamphlets will    | Nakodar     |                  |
|    |                                |                                | be distributed and wall paintings will |             |                  |
|    |                                |                                | be carried out for this purpose.       |             |                  |

## **Municipal Council Bhogpur**

| S.  | Action points                   | Identification of Gaps          | Action Plan                     | Responsible | Timeline  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| No. |                                 |                                 |                                 | agency      |           |
| 1.  | Arrangement for                 | Land for C&D waste depositing   | Work is going on a site         | MC,         | Already   |
|     | separatecollection of C&D       | and recycling has been          |                                 | Bhogpur     | completed |
|     | waste to C&Dwaste deposition    | identified and notified. Waste  |                                 |             |           |
|     | point.                          | Grinder has also been installed |                                 |             |           |
|     |                                 | and is functional.              |                                 |             |           |
| 2.  | Whetherlocal authority          | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for | MC,         | Already   |
|     | havefixed user fee on C&D       | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation                  | Bhogpur     | completed |
|     | waste and Introduced            | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |                                 |             |           |
|     | permission system forbulk       | management                      |                                 |             |           |
|     | waste generators who generate   |                                 |                                 |             |           |
|     | more than 20 tons or more in    |                                 |                                 |             |           |
|     | one day or 300 tons per project |                                 |                                 |             |           |
|     | in amonth?                      |                                 |                                 |             |           |

| 3. | C&D recycling Facility         | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste Municipal | -        |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|
|    |                                | level and ULB has no Bulk       | arises, ULB will use in road constructions Council |          |
|    |                                | generator. If any case of reuse | or will send to other sites as perBhogpur          |          |
|    |                                | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | requirement  |          |
|    |                                | will use in road constructions  |  |          |
|    |                                | or will send to other sites as  |  |          |
|    |                                | per requirement.                |  |          |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about waste Municipal  | Regular  |
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB   | recycling and ULB promotes these rules Council     | Activity |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to    | time to time through IEC activitiesBhogpur         |          |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities     | including announcements. In future                 |          |
|    | ruralroads                     | including announcements.        | people may be appreciated for better               |          |
|    |                                |                                 | implementation                                     |          |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among Municipal               | _        |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF Council      |          |
|    |                                |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will be Bhogpur     |          |
|    |                                |                                 | distributed and wall paintings will be             |          |
|    |                                |                                 | carried out for this purpose.                      |          |

## Nagar Panchayat, Bilga

| Sr. | Action points                  | Identification of Gaps          | Action Plan              | Responsible Timeline |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| No. |                                |                                 |                          | agency               |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate       | 02 sites for C&D waste          | NR                       | NP, Bilga NA         |
|     | collection of C&D waste to C&D | collection has been identified. |                          |                      |
|     | waste deposition point.        |                                 |                          |                      |
| 2.  | Whether local authority have   | There is no Bulk waste          | NP has adopted C&D waste | NP, Bilga Already    |
|     | fixed user fee on C&D wasteand | generator in ULB and fine and   | management rules.        | completed            |
|     | Introduced permission system   | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |                          |                      |
|     | for bulk waste generators      | management                      |                          |                      |
|     | who generate more than 20 tons |                                 |                          |                      |
|     | or more in one day or 300 tons |                                 |                          |                      |
|     | per project in amonth?         |                                 |                          |                      |

| 3. | C&Drecycling Facility           | NP has 01 grinder people use    | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste   | NP, Bilga | -        |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
|    |                                 | waste at their own level and    | arises, ULB will use in road constructions |           |          |
|    |                                 | ULB has no Bulk generator. If   | or will send to other sites as per         |           |          |
|    |                                 | any case of reuse of bulk C & D | requirement                                |           |          |
|    |                                 | waste arises, ULB will use in   |  |           |          |
|    |                                 | road constructions or will send |  |           |          |
|    |                                 | to other sites as per           |  |           |          |
|    |                                 | requirement.                    |  |           |          |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in  | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about waste    | NP, Bilga | Regular  |
|    | non-structural concrete, paving | about waste recycling and ULB   | recycling and ULB promotes these rules     |           | Activity |
|    | blocks, lower layers of road    | promotes these rules time to    | time to time through activities including  |           |          |
|    | pavements, colony and rural     | time through IEC activities     | announcements. In future people may be     |           |          |
|    | roads                           | including announcements.        | appreciated for better implementation      |           |          |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management   | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among                 | NP, Bilga | -        |
|    |                                 | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF      |           |          |
|    |                                 |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will be     |           |          |
|    |                                 |                                 | distributed and wall paintings will be     |           |          |
|    |                                 |                                 | carried out for this purpose.              |           |          |

# Nagar Panchayat Lohian Khas

| Sr. | Action points                   | Identification of Gaps         | Action Plan                           | Responsible | Timeline   |
|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. |                                 |                                |                                       | agency      |            |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate        | Land for C&D waste depositing  | Waste Grinder will be installed after | NP, Lohian  | 31.12.2021 |
|     | collection of C&D waste to C&D  | and recycling has been         | construction of boundary wall and     | Khas        |            |
|     | waste deposition point.         | identified and notified. Waste | release of electric connection.       |             |            |
|     |                                 | Grinder is yet to be installed |                                       |             |            |
|     |                                 | there.                         |                                       |             |            |
| 2.  | Whetherlocal authority have     | There is no Bulk waste         | Common by-laws are enforced for       | NP, Lohian  | -          |
|     | fixed user fee on C&D waste and | generator in ULB and fine and  | implementation                        | Khas        |            |
|     | Introduced permission system    | user fee affixed for C&D waste |                                       |             |            |
|     | for bulk waste generators       | management                     |                                       |             |            |
|     | who generate more than 20 tons  |                                |                                       |             |            |

|    |                                | 1                               |   |                  |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
|    | or more in one day or 300 tons |                                 |   |                  |
|    | per project in amonth?         |                                 |   |                  |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility         | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D waste NP, Lohian | -                |
|    |                                | level and ULB has no Bulk       | arises, ULB will use in roadKhas                    |                  |
|    |                                | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other                 |                  |
|    |                                | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement                            |                  |
|    |                                | will use in road constructions  |   |                  |
|    |                                | or will send to other sites as  |   |                  |
|    |                                | per requirement.                |   |                  |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about NP, Lohian        | Regular Activity |
|    | non-structural concrete,       | about waste recycling and ULB   | waste recycling and ULB promotesKhas                |                  |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of  | promotes these rules time to    | these rules time to time through IEC                |                  |
|    | road pavements, colony and     | time through IEC activities     | activities including announcements. In              |                  |
|    | ruralroads                     | including announcements.        | future people may be appreciated for                |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | better implementation                               |                  |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management  | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among NP, Lohian               | -                |
|    |                                | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF Khas          |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will                 |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | be distributed and wall paintings will              |                  |
|    |                                |                                 | be carried out for this purpose.                    |                  |

## Nagar Panchayat Shahkot

| S.  | Action points                   | Identification of Gaps         | Action Plan                           | Responsible | Timeline   |
|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. |                                 |                                |                                       | agency      |            |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate        | Land for C&D waste depositing  | Waste Grinder will be installed after | NP, Shahkot | 31.12.2021 |
|     | collection of C&D waste to      | and recycling has been         | construction of boundary wall and     |             |            |
|     | C&Dwaste deposition point.      | identified and notified. Waste | release of electric connection.       |             |            |
|     |                                 | Grinder is yet to be installed |                                       |             |            |
|     |                                 | there.                         |                                       |             |            |
| 2.  | Whetherlocal authority have     | There is no Bulk waste         | Common by-laws are enforced for       | NP, Shahkot | -          |
|     | fixed user fee on C&D waste and | generator in ULB and fine and  | implementation                        |             |            |
|     | Introduced permission system    | user fee affixed for C&D waste |                                       |             |            |

|    |                                 |                                 | 213                                    | CITCE EITVITOITIE | it Fiam Jaianunai |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
|    | for bulk waste generators who   | management                      |  |                   |                   |
|    | generate more than 20 tons or   |                                 |  |                   |                   |
|    | more in one day or 300 tons per |                                 |  |                   |                   |
|    | project in amonth?              |                                 |  |                   |                   |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility          | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D     | NP, Shahkot       | -                 |
|    |                                 | level and ULB has no Bulk       | waste arises, ULB will use in road     |                   |                   |
|    |                                 | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other    |                   |                   |
|    |                                 | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement               |                   |                   |
|    |                                 | will use in road constructions  |  |                   |                   |
|    |                                 | or will send to other sites as  |  |                   |                   |
|    |                                 | per requirement.                |  |                   |                   |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in  | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about      | NP, Shahkot       | Regular Activity  |
|    | non-structural concrete,        | about waste recycling and ULB   | waste recycling and ULB promotes       | ;                 |                   |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of   | promotes these rules time to    | these rules time to time through IEC   |                   |                   |
|    | road pavements, colony and      | time through IEC activities     | activities including announcements. In |                   |                   |
|    | ruralroads                      | including announcements.        | future people may be appreciated for   |                   |                   |
|    |                                 |                                 | better implementation                  |                   |                   |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management   | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among             | NP, Shahkot       | -                 |
|    |                                 | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF  |                   |                   |
|    |                                 |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will    |                   |                   |
|    |                                 |                                 | be distributed and wall paintings will |                   |                   |
|    |                                 |                                 | be carried out for this purpose.       |                   |                   |
| 1  | I .                             |                                 |  |                   |                   |

## Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur

| S.  | Action points for blocks / town    | Identification of Gaps         | Action Plan                         | Responsible  | Timeline fo   | r  |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----|
| No. | municipalities / City corporations |                                |                                     | agency       | completion of | ρf |
|     |                                    |                                |                                     |              | action plan   |    |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate           | Land for C&D waste depositing  | Waste Grinder will be installed and | NP, Mehatpur | 31.12.2021    |    |
|     | collection of C&D waste to C&D     | and recycling has been         | release of electric connection.     |              |               |    |
|     | waste deposition point.            | identified and notified. Waste |                                     |              |               |    |
|     |                                    | Grinder is yet to be installed |                                     |              |               |    |
|     |                                    | there.                         |                                     |              |               |    |

|    |                                 |                                 |  | TICL LIIVII OIIIIIEII | t i iaii saiaiiaiiai |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. | Whetherlocal authority have     | There is no Bulk waste          | Common by-laws are enforced for        | NP, Mehatpur          | -                    |
|    | fixed user fee on C&D waste and | generator in ULB and fine and   | implementation                         |                       |                      |
|    | Introduced permission system    | user fee affixed for C&D waste  |  |                       |                      |
|    | for bulk waste generators       | management                      |  |                       |                      |
|    | who generate more than 20 tons  |                                 |  |                       |                      |
|    | or more in one day or 300 tons  |                                 |  |                       |                      |
|    | per project in amonth?          |                                 |  |                       |                      |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility          | People use waste at their own   | If any case of reuse of bulk C & D     | NP, Mehatpur          | -                    |
|    |                                 | level and ULB has no Bulk       | waste arises, ULB will use in road     |                       |                      |
|    |                                 | generator. If any case of reuse | constructions or will send to other    |                       |                      |
|    |                                 | of bulk C & D waste arises, ULB | sites as per requirement               |                       |                      |
|    |                                 | will use in road constructions  |  |                       |                      |
|    |                                 | or will send to other sites as  |  |                       |                      |
|    |                                 | per requirement.                |  |                       |                      |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in  | Bye laws have been notified     | Bye laws have been notified about      | NP, Mehatpur          | Regular Activity     |
|    | non-structural concrete,        | about waste recycling and ULB   | waste recycling and ULB promotes       |                       |                      |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of   | promotes these rules time to    | these rules time to time through IEC   |                       |                      |
|    | road pavements, colony and      | time through IEC activities     | activities including announcements. In |                       |                      |
|    | ruralroads                      | including announcements.        | future people may be appreciated for   |                       |                      |
|    |                                 |                                 | better implementation                  |                       |                      |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management   | Awareness programs being        | The awareness moment among             | NP, Mehatpur          | -                    |
|    |                                 | done through IEC activities     | public/contractors will be done by CF  |                       |                      |
|    |                                 |                                 | and motivators. Also pamphlets will    |                       |                      |
|    |                                 |                                 | be distributed and wall paintings will |                       |                      |
|    |                                 |                                 | be carried out for this purpose.       |                       |                      |

## **Cantonment Board, Jalandhar**

| Sr. | Action points              | Identification of Gaps | Action Plan | Responsible | Timeline  |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| No. |                            |                        |             | agency      |           |
| 1.  | Arrangement for separate   | No Gap                 | -           | Cantt Board | Already   |
|     | collection of C&D waste to |                        |             | Jalandhar   | completed |
|     | C&Dwaste depositionpoint.  |                        |             |             |           |

|    |                                 |                                 | T                                      |             | it Fiaii Jaiailuliai |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|
| 2. | Whetherlocal authority          | No Gap,                         | -                                      | Cantt Board | Already              |
|    | havefixed user fee on C&D       | No Bulk C& D Waste Generator    |  | Jalandhar   | completed            |
|    | waste and introduced            | in Cantt Area                   |  |             |                      |
|    | permission system for bulk      |                                 |  |             |                      |
|    | waste generators who generate   |                                 |  |             |                      |
|    | more than 20 tons or more in    |                                 |  |             |                      |
|    | one day or 300 tons per project |                                 |  |             |                      |
|    | in a month?                     |                                 |  |             |                      |
| 3. | C&D recycling Facility          | No Gap, C&D recycling facility  | The C& D waste is recycled             | Cantt Board | Already              |
|    |                                 | is available                    | mechanically through a crusher and     | Jalandhar   | completed            |
|    |                                 |                                 | converted into bricks/stone            |             |                      |
|    |                                 |                                 | aggregates (Rodi)                      |             |                      |
| 4. | Usage of recycled C&D waste in  | No Gap, re-cycled C&D waste     | Recycled bricks/stone aggregates       | Cantt Board | Already              |
|    | non- structuralconcrete,        | is disposed of by sale which is | (Rodi) and is being sold @ Rs. 8/- per | Jalandhar   | completed            |
|    | pavingblocks, lower layers of   | mostly bricks aggregates on     | Sq.ft as approved by the Board.        |             |                      |
|    | roadpavements, colony and       | Board's approved rates          |  |             |                      |
|    | rural roads                     |                                 |  |             |                      |
| 5. | IEC on C & D waste management   | No gap, regular awareness       | Regular awarance                       | Cantt Board | Already              |
|    |                                 | programme are organized for     | programme are organized                | Jalandhar   | completed            |
|    |                                 | general public to minimize the  | for general public to                  |             |                      |
|    |                                 | C&D Waste,                      | minimize the C&D waste.                |             |                      |

### (iv) Biomedical Waste Management

#### a. Current Status related to biomedicalwaste

| Inventory of BMW in the District   | Quantity  |
|--|---|
| Total no. of Bedded Healthcare Facilities  | 437   |
| Total no. of non-bedded HCF  | 816   |
| No. of HCFs authorized by SPCBs/PCCs   | 758   |
| No of Common Biomedical Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities (CBWTFs) in District | 01  |
|  | (A new facility namely M/s Meridian Milieu Care Pvt Ltd of Bio medical waste processing capacity @ 10 MTD has been developed at |

|  | Village Bir Pind Tehsil Nakodar District Jalandhar. However, the same |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | is yet to start its operations)                                       |  |  |
| Capacity of CBWTFs                             | 10 MTD  |  |  |
| No. of Deep burials for BMW if any             | Nil   |  |  |
| Quantity of biomedical waste generated per day | 1700 kg   |  |  |
| Quantity of biomedical waste treated per day   | 1700 kg (At CBWTF's located at Pathankot and SAS Nagar).              |  |  |

### b. Identification of gaps and Action plan:

| Sr.<br>No. | Action points   | Gaps   | Action Plan  | Responsible agency                                    | Timeline             |
|------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|
| 1.         | Inventory and Identification of Healthcare Facilities | Inventory already completed  |  | Punjab Pollution<br>Control<br>Board/Civil<br>Surgeon | Regular activity     |
| 2.         | Adequacy of facilities to treat biomedical waste      | Adequate (At present the Bio Medical Waste generated from HCFs is being lifted by M/s M/s Bio Medical Waste Treatment Plant Pvt. Ltd, Village Pangoli, Defence Road, Pathankot and M/s Rainbow Environments (P) Ltd., Mohali, Village Baliyali, Tehsil Kharar, Distt. Mohali.) | has been developed at Village<br>Bir Pind Tehsil Nakodar District<br>Jalandhar within 75 km.<br>However, the same is yet to be<br>operational. | Control Board   | Already<br>Completed |
| 3.         | Tracking of BMW                                       | Bar code system already in place.<br>All HCFs are using it. Compliance of<br>the same is being regularly checked<br>during visits to the HCF.  |  | Punjab Pollution<br>Control Board                     | Regular acticvity    |
| 4.         | Awareness and education of health care staff          | Regular training camps are being Organized for staff of HCFs   | Regular training camps are being Organized for staff of HCFs   | _   | Regular acticvity    |
| 5.         | Adequacy of funds                                     | Adequate funds is allocated to Government health care facilities   |  | Civil Surgeon<br>Jalandhar                            | Regular acticvity    |

#### **District Environment Plan Jalandhar**

|    |  |  |                              | DISTRICT ETIVITORI | ment Plan Jalandhar                   |
|----|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    |  | for bio- medical waste   |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | management by State Govt.  |                              |                    |                                       |
| 6. | Compliance to Rules by HCFs            | Compliance of the BMW Rules by   | -                            | Punjab Pollution   | Already in place.                     |
|    | and CBWTFs                             | HCFs is being regularly checked  |                              | Control Board      | Regular activity.                     |
|    |  | during visits to the HCFs by PPCB.   |                              |                    |                                       |
| 7. | District Level Monitoring<br>Committee | District Level Monitoring Committee has already been constituted and meetings are being organized regularly. | -                            | , ,                | Already in place.<br>Regular activity |
| 8. | Wastewater Treatment                   | All 435 bedded hospitals of the  | The Board had given them     | Punjab Pollution   | The Board has                         |
|    |  | district are required to install ETP   | time upto 31.03.2021 for     | Control Board      | given them time                       |
|    |  | for treatment of waste water of  | installing the same. Further |                    | upto 31.03.2022                       |
|    |  | HCF. Out of 435 bedded hospital 37   | action is under process.     |                    | for installing the                    |
|    |  | nos. of hospitals have already   |                              |                    | ETP.                                  |
|    |  | installed Effluent Treatment Plant.  |                              |                    |                                       |
| 9. | Spent Fixer Hypo Solution              | No Gap,  | No action required           | Punjab Pollution   | Already                               |
|    | and Xray films management              | Most of the HCFs in the Distt. Has   |                              | Control Board      | completed                             |
|    |  | converted to digital x-ray system  |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | and there are very few HCFs left   |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | using old system of solution and   |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | films for x-ray. At present, all these   |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | HCFs are getting lifted the same to  |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | M/s Molana Silver Nitrate recycling  |                              |                    |                                       |
|    |  | unit, Sangrur.   |                              |                    |                                       |

## (v) Hazardous Waste Management

## a. Current Status related to Hazardous WasteManagement

| Details of Data Requirement                      | Present Status   |
|--|--|
| No of Industries generating HW                   | 600  |
| Quantity of HW in the district                   | 31109.56 MT/Annnum   |
| (i) Quantity of Incinerable HW                   | 132.68 MT/Annnum   |
| (ii) Quantity of land-fillable HW                | 3912.4 MT/Annnum   |
| (iii) Quantity of Recyclable / utilizableHW      | 27064.48 MT/Annnum   |
| No of captive/common TSDF                        | There is no TSDF Facility in Distt. Jalandhar There are 2 nos. standalone captive incinerators in Distt. Jalandhar |
| Contaminated Sites or probablecontaminated sites | Nil  |

## b. Identification of gaps and action plan:

| S.  | Action points                                  | Identification of Gaps   | Action Plan  | Responsible   | Timeline             |
|-----|--|--|--|---------------|----------------------|
| No. |  |  |  | agency        |                      |
| 1.  | Regulation of                                  | Inventory of hazardous waste   | TSDF Nimbuan is lifting hazardous                                      | _             | Regular              |
|     | industries and facilities generating Hazardous | geneting industries have already been prepared by PPCB   |  | Control Board | Activity             |
|     | Waste  | and complance of HWM Rules by these industries is checked regularly by PPCB.   |  |               |                      |
| 2.  | Establishment of collection centres            | All the hazardous waste generating units are providing proper storage within its premises for hazardous waste being generated in their premises. | waste from various hazardous waste generated units of Distt. Jalandhar | •             | Already<br>completed |

| 3. | with common TSDF or disposal facility               | TSDF Nimbuan is lifting hazardous waste from various hazardous waste generated units of Distt. Jalandhar. All the generators are linked to TSDF Nimbua or any other recycler/incinerator. |   | Department<br>of industries &<br>Punjab<br>Pollution<br>Control Board |            |
|----|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 4. | Contaminated Sites                                  | Nil   | NR  | NA  | NA         |
| 5. | Training to workers for handling of hazardous waste | for handling hazardous waste is being   | TSDF Nimbuan will be engaged for imparting training to industrial workers. Quarterly training session will be conducted incollabration with various industrial associations | Pollution   | 31.12.2022 |

# (vi)E-Waste Management

## a. Current Status related to E-Waste Management

| Details of Data Requirement                               | Present Status   |
|---|--|
| Inventory of E-Waste in MT/year                           | 2.24 MT/Year   |
| Collection centers established by ULBs in the District    | Nil  |
| Collection centers established by Producers or their PROs | Nil  |
| Nos. of authorized E-Waste recyclers / Dismantler         | 01<br>M/s K.J Recyclers, Plot no. C-38 Sanjay Gandhi Nagar, Ind. Area, Jalandhar |

## b. Identification of gaps and actionplan:

| S.<br>No. | Action points   | Gaps in implementation   | Action Plan   | Responsible agency  | Timeline         |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|------------------|
| 1         | Inventory / Generation of E-<br>Waste / Bulk-waste generators | Inventory already prepared and regularly updated by PPCB   | Awareness among shopkeeper/people being done by publishing news paper ads.              | ADC (UD)/<br>Municipal<br>Corporation/ULB<br>s/Cantt<br>Board/JDA | Regular Activity |
| 2         | E-Waste collection points                                     | Only one collection centre M/s K.J Recyclers, Plot no. C-38 Sanjay Gandhi Nagar, Industrial Area, Jalandhar which is already registered.   | be provided by each ULB.  | ADC (UD)/<br>Municipal<br>Corporation/ULB<br>s/Cantt<br>Board/JDA | 31.03.2022       |
| 3         | Linkage among Stakeholders<br>to channelize E-Waste           | One collection centre cum recycler M/s K.J Recyclers, Plot no. C-38 Sanjay Gandhi Nagar, Industrial Area, Jalandhar is authorized. All the stakeholder have been apprised of the same. | respective areas and will be<br>make agreement with the<br>authorized recycler and will | Municipal<br>Corporation/ULBs/<br>Cantt Board/JDA                 | 31.03.2022       |
| 4         | Regulation of Illegal E- Waste recycling / dismantling        | Gap = 100%   | Action will be initiated to identify and restrict all the illegal recyclers and         | ` ''  | Regular activity |
| 5         | Integration of informal sector                                | Gap = 100%   | identify and restrict all the illegal recyclers and                                     | ADC (UD)/<br>Municipal<br>Corporation/ULBs/<br>Cantt Board/JDA    | Regular activity |
| 6         | Awareness and Education                                       | Awareness among shopkeeper/people being done.  | published for awareness of people.  | ADC (UD)/<br>Municipal<br>Corporation/ULBs/<br>Cantt Board/JDA    | Regular activity |

## 3.0 Air Quality Management

## a. Current Status related to Air QualityManagement

| Details of Data Requirement                                  | Present Status  |                          |  |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| Number of Automatic Air Quality monitoring stations in the   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| district.  |   |                          |  |   |  |
| - Operated by SPCB / State Govt / Central govt./ PSU agency: | 01, CAQMS operated by Punjab Pollution Control Board at Circuit Ho Jalandhar. |                          |  |   |  |
| - Operated by Industry:                                      | Nil   |                          |  |   |  |
| Number of manual monitoring States operated by SPCBs         |   | •                        | -  | n Control Board following locations:-   |  |
|  | 1. PP0  | CB office Building       | g, Focal point, .  | Jalandhar (industrial Zone)             |  |
|  | 2. ESI  | Hospital, Jaland         | har (senstative  | e Zone)                                 |  |
|  | 3. MC   | Office, Compan           | y Bagh, Jaland   | har (Commercial Zone)                   |  |
|  | 4. PWSSB, Manbro Chowk, Jalandhar (residential zone)                          |                          |  |   |  |
| Name of towns / cities which are failing to                  | Jalandhar City  |                          |  |   |  |
| comply with national ambient air quality standards           |   |                          |  |   |  |
| No of air pollution industries                               | 912   |                          |  |   |  |
| Prominent air polluting sources                              | 912   | Nos. Air pollut          | ing industries   | fall under the jurisdiction of District |  |
|  | Jalar   | ıdhar which requ         | r which require APCD system and all the 912 Nos. industries have |   |  |
|  | provided their own APCDs to control Air Pollution. The air polluting          |                          |  |   |  |
|  | indu  | stries located in        | the jurisdiction   | n of Jalandhar are as under:            |  |
|  | Sr.<br>No.  | Category                 | Number of Units *  | No. of units which have provided APCD   |  |
|  | 1.  | Industries with boilers  | 155  | 155                                     |  |
|  | 2.  | Induction                | 311  | 311                                     |  |
|  |   | Furnaces                 |  |   |  |
|  | 3.  | Cupola/ Foundry<br>Units | 98   | 98                                      |  |
|  | 4.  | Forging Industry         | 33   | 33                                      |  |
|  | 5.  | Lead smelting            | 25   | 25                                      |  |

|    | Units          |     |  |
|----|----------------|-----|--|
| 6. | Hot Mix Plants | 12  | 12   |
| 7. | Brick Kiln     | 204 | <ul> <li>35 no. brick kilns are lying closed.</li> <li>82 no. brick kilns have adopted induced draft with zig zag technology.</li> <li>Action against 87 no. brick kilns as per provisions of the Air Act 1981 is under process for their closure</li> </ul> |
| 8. | Rice Mills     | 112 | 112  |

# b. Identification of gaps and action plan:

| Sr.<br>No. | Action points                                     |  |  |       |       |       |                                 | Responsible agency | Timeline                               |
|------------|---|--|--|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1.         | Identification of prominent air polluting sources | Hotspot rementioned as under:  1. The ce 2. The Fo 3. The juice. | Inventory already in place. Hotspot regions have already been identified by engaging IIT Delhi and are mentioned in the Source Apportionment Study submitted by IIT Delhi and are as under:  1. The central market region of the city.  2. The Focal point area which is also the industrial area of the city.  3. The junction of the highway coming from Phagwara to the city.  4. The junction of the state highways leaving the city primarily in the northern |       |       |       |                                 |                    | Inventorization is a Regular Activity. |
| 2.         | Ambient Air quality data                          | of the manitering stations on DDCD website /www.mash.gov.in      |  |       |       |       | kylark Chowk<br>nder:  AQI  117 | PPCB               | Already<br>completed                   |
|            |   | 2020   | 97.48  | 51.36 | 10.28 | 20.88 | 100                             |                    |  |

| 3. | Setting up of Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Station | PPCB   | 31.03.2022.   |  |
|----|---|--|---|--|
| 4  | District Level Action Plan for Air Pollution                    | <ul> <li>04 nos. manual Monitoring Stations are already in place.</li> <li>a) Action plan for non attainment city Jalandhar already prepared and submitted to CPCB.</li> <li>b) Constitution of Distirct Level Air Quality Monitoring Committee</li> </ul>   | PPCB/District Adminstration for District level monitoring committee  District Environment Committee has already been constituted. | Already<br>completed<br>-              |
| 5. | pollution in District   | Hotspot regions have already been identified by engaging IIT Delhi and are mentioned in the Source Apportionment Study submitted by IIT Delhi and are as under:  1. The central market region of the city.  2. The Focal point area which is also the industrial area of the city.  3. The junction of the highway coming from Phagwara to the city.  The junction of the state highways leaving the city primarily in the northern part of the city                                       |   | Already<br>identified and<br>completed |
| 6. |   | PPCB has already awarded the work of development of web Based Public Grievance Management and Redressal Portal (PGRP) for Punjab to NIC, New Delhi. The project was to be completed within two months at a cost of Rs. 5,05,040/ Due to Lockdown situation in the State, the same has got extended. NIC has handed over the App for trail run to PPCB and the trail run has been successfully completed. The test link has been successfully run by all the regional offices of the Board. |   | 31.12.2021                             |

| 7 | Prepration of micro      | Under prepration ULBs in | 30.09.2021 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|   | level action plan for    | consultation             |            |
|   | control of air pollution | with PPCB and            |            |
|   | in Jalandhar town        | Institute of             |            |
|   |                          | repute (IOR)             |            |

# C. Management of Agriculture Stubble

| S. No. | Action points                           | Indicati                                      | ve Action Plan   |  |                       | Responsible agency | Timeline        |
|--------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1.     | Area under agricultural for             | Paddy =                                       | Paddy =1.72 Lakh Ha.                                     |  |                       |                    | NA              |
|        | paddy/wheat                             | Wheat =                                       | =1.73 Lakh ha.   |  |                       | Department         |                 |
| 2.     | Quantity of stubble of paddy/wheat      | Paddy S                                       | traw (@6.5t /ha)   | =11.2 Lakh ton   |                       | Agricultural       | NA              |
|        |   | Wheat 9                                       | Straw=5.19 Lakh  | ton  |                       | Department         |                 |
|        |   | ( 75% W                                       | /heat straw is use                                       | ed as chaff throug   | h Straw               |                    |                 |
|        |   | Reaper  | & remaining can  | oe managed by Ro   | otavator              |                    |                 |
|        |   | /RMB P  | lough  |  |                       |                    |                 |
| 3.     | No. of Agricultural implements required | Sr.No   | Description  | Nos.   |                       | Agricultural       | Can be          |
|        | for management of paddy/wheat           | 1   | Super Seeder   | 2200   |                       | Department         | accomplished by |
|        | stubble                                 | 2   | Happy Seeder   | 500  |                       |                    | 31.03.2023      |
|        |   | 3   | Mulcher+ RMB   | 2500   |                       |                    |                 |
|        |   |   | Plough   |  |                       |                    |                 |
|        |   | 4   | Straw Reaper   | 800  |                       |                    |                 |
|        |   | 5   | Baler+Rake   | 100  |                       |                    |                 |
|        |   | 6   | Super SMS  | 600  |                       |                    |                 |
|        |   | Happy Se<br>Wheat in<br>Other far<br>even whe | eder can do it in s<br>paddy fields.<br>mer who wants to | Paddy straw, Super single operation for sow potato, Veget Combination of Mon of Paddy straw. | r sowing<br>tables or |                    |                 |

|    |   |   | u Management, Balers c   |  |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|----|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4. | Gap of Agricultural implements for complete management of stubble                       | accompl<br>subsidy<br>these st<br>*Gap in<br>100 new<br>available   | Description Super Seeder Happy Seeder Mulcher+RMB Plough Straw Reaper Baler+Rake Super SMS p in availability of ished through supply scheme to augment the raw management technicase of straw reaper is formachine in district and even custom hiring from | 100 70 250 implements of of implements e pace of adoptiques. filled by purcha 400 no's will be | s under<br>otion of<br>se of<br>e | Agricultural<br>Department        | Can be accomplished by 31.10.2023 |
| 5. | Steps taken to provide required no. of agricultural implements for zero stubble burning | states.  1. Providing subsidy under In-situ CRM central Sector Scheme.  2. Encouraging Custom Hiring Centre, Coop Societies, Panchayats, and FPO to avail benefits under this scheme and cater services to no. of beneficiaries.  3. Through IEC activities awareness campaigns are undertaken for farmers to use thesemachine and familiarize them about the benefits of these techniques. |  |  | Agricultural<br>Department        | Can be accomplished by 31.10.2023 |                                   |
| 6. | Funds requirement   | Approx.   | 30crores to fill the gap k<br>al requirement of mach   |  | bility                            | Agricultural<br>Department        | Can be accomplished by 31.10.2023 |

| 7. | Source of funding | In-Situ CRM scheme. | Agricultural | Can be          |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|    |                   |                     | Department   | accomplished by |
|    |                   |                     |              | 31.10.2023      |
|    |                   |                     |              |                 |
|    |                   |                     |              |                 |

#### c. Plantation in the District

d.

| Details of Data Requirement  | Present Status                     |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Percentage area required under plantation in Urban Areas                         | 25%                                |
| Present percentage area under plantation in Urban Areas                          | Gap = 55%                          |
| No. of plants required to be planted in Urban Areas for removing the GAP, if any | 6000 plants                        |
| Percentage area required under plantation in Rural Areas                         | 1000 plants required per panchayat |
| Present percentage area under plantation in Rural Areas                          | 550 planted required per panchayat |
| No. of plants required to be planted in Rural Areas for removing the GAP, if any | 450 plants required pwer panchayat |

| S. No. | Action points                      | Indicative Action Plan   | Responsible agency    | Timeline   |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|
| 1      | Adequate Plantation in Urban Areas | 6000 plants to be planted  | Municipal Corporation | 28.02.2022 |
| 2      | Adequate Plantation in Rural Areas | Land to be identified by Gram Panchayat and 450 nos. plants to be planted per panchayat. |                       | 31.10.2022 |
| 3      | Plantation along Drains            | 2400 plants to be planted along drain  | Municipal Corporation | 28.02.2022 |

## 4.0 Water Quality Management

#### a. Current Status

| Details of Data Requirement   | Present Status                                 |
|---|--|
| Rivers  | River Sutlej (103 KM approx)                   |
| Length of Coastline (if any)  | Nil  |
| Nalas/ Drains/Creeks meeting<br>Rivers  | 3 nos. drains (Kala Saghian, Garha and Theing) |
| Lakes / Ponds   | -  |
| Total Quantity of sewage from towns and cities in District                          | 340 MLD (approx.)                              |
| Quantity of industrial wastewater   | 9.056 MLD                                      |
| Percentage of untreated sewage  | 27 %   |
| Details of bore wells and number of permissions given for extraction of groundwater | 535 Nos under MC Jalandhar                     |
| Groundwater polluted areas if any   | Nil  |
| Polluted river stretches if any   | River Sutlej (103 KM approx)                   |

## b. Identification of gaps and action plan:

| Sr. | Action points  | Gaps and Action Plan   | Responsible agency              | Timeline             |
|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| No. |  |  |                                 |                      |
| 1.  | Inventory of water bodies                            | The monitoring of rivers, drains are already being carried out and data is being maintained.   | Water Resources Department/PPCB | Regular activity     |
| 2.  | Quality of water bodies in the district              | Monitoring of various water bodies of Distt. is already being carried out by Punjab Pollution Control Board on regular basis.  |                                 | Regular Activity     |
| 3.  | Hotspots of water contamination                      | Monitoring of various water bodies of Distt. is already being carried out by Punjab Pollution Control Board on regular basis. Action plan for clean River Sutlej has already been prepared by Punjab Pollution Control Board and regular monitoring of the same is being done through monthly progress reports and is reviewed at state level by Hon'ble PSSTE, Chandigarh and by CS Punjab in apex committee. |                                 | Regular Activity     |
| 4.  | Protection of river / lake water front               | Action plan for clean River Sutlej has already been prepared by Punjab Pollution Control Board and regular monitoring of the same is being done through monthly progress reports.  | Resource/DDPO/All               |                      |
| 5.  | Inventory of sources of water pollution              | Already completed and incorporared in Action Plan Sutlej   | PPCB                            | Already<br>completed |
| 6.  | Oil spilldisaster management (for coastal districts) | NA<br>(There is no coastline in Distt. Jalandhar)  | NR                              | NA                   |

#### **District Environment Plan Jalandhar**

| 7.  | Protection of flood plains  | Every year flood protection works list has been prepared and recommended from concerned authorities, there after works have been carried out according to availability of funds for protection of flood plain and In flood plain is regular checked by field staff for any encroachment.  | Regular Activity                           |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 8.  | Flood plains mapping        | The mapping has been done by the Drainage Department manualy. The same will be put in an electronic file and link of the same will be shared.   | 31.03.2022                                 |
| 9.  | Rejuvenation of groundwater | Rain water harvesting structures are proposed in villages as per details mentioned in <b>ANNEXURE-A-2</b>   | Timelines<br>mentioned in<br>the Annexures |
| 10. | Complaints redressal system | PPCB has already awarded the work of development of web Based Public Grievance Management and Redressal Portal (PGRP) for Punjab to NIC, New Delhi. The project was to be completed within two months at a cost of Rs. 5,05,040/ Due to Lockdown situation in the State, the same has got extended. NIC has handed over the App for trail run to PPCB and the trail run has been successfully completed. The test link has been successfully run by all the regional offices of the Board. The PGRP Android App has been made and will be made functional by 31.12.2021 | 31.12.2021                                 |

#### c. TIMELINES FOR PROVIDING CETPS

| Sr.<br>No. | СЕТР  | Capacity | Timeline for completion & commissioning.   |
|------------|---|----------|--|
| 1)         | Electroplating CETP at Focal Point, Jalandhar                                 | 0.15 MLD | Yet to be provided by SPV  (A CWP no. 1483 of 2020 titled the Jalandhar Human Welfare Society V/s State of Punjab & Ors has been filed in the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court, Chandigarh for question the decisions taken by Board of Directors of PSIEC in its meeting held on 30.05.2013 where by it was decided to dereserve land measuring 4600 sq/yard maintained as Green Belt in Industrial Area Focal Point Extension. Jalandhar and allot the same to CO JETS and for quashing lease deed dated 16.06.2014 entered into between PSIEC and JETS. The Hon'ble Court has issued notice of motion and has also ordered status qua as on date. The next date of hearing is fixed for 10.12.2021). |
| 2)         | Up-gradation of existing CETP of capacity 5 MLD at Leather Complex, Jalandhar | 5 MLD    | Yet to be provided by SPV The total Cost of the project is Rs. 27 Cr. There are 61 member units, out of which only 42 units are operational at present. The Centre's share in the project is Rs. 20.25 Cr. and State's share is Rs. 3.375 Cr. First installment of Rs. 1.09 Cr has been contributed by SPV. Letter of Intent has already been issued by DC, Jalandhar to L-1 agency M/s ECO protection Engineers, Chennai. Letter of work award shall be issued after obtaining financial sanction from MoEF.  |

## **5.0 Management of Domestic Sewage**

## **5.1 Management of domestic sewage in Urban Areas**

#### a. Indicative Data

| Details of Data Requirement          | Present Status |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| No of Class-II towns & class 3 towns | 12             |
| No of Class-I towns                  | 1              |
| No of Towns STPs installed           | 5              |
| No of Towns needing STPs             | 8              |

| No of ULBs having partial underground sewerage network   | 9         |
|--|-----------|
| No of towns not having underground sewerage network  | 4         |
| Total Quantity of Sewage generated in District from Class II cities and above                  | 355.5 MLD |
| Quantity of treated sewage flowing into Rivers (directly or indirectly)                        | 259.4 MLD |
| Quantity of untreated or partially treated sewage flowing into rivers (directly or indirectly) | 70 MLD    |
| Quantity of sewage flowing into lakes  | Nil       |
| Total available Treatment Capacity   | 261.6 MLD |

# b. Identification of gaps and action plan

| S.  | Action points                   | Gaps and Action Plan  | Responsible | Timeline for completion   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| No. |                                 |   | agency      | of action plan            |
| 1.  | SewageTreatment Plants (STPs)   | Details as per ANNEXURE-A-3   | ULBs/PWSSB  | 31.12.2023 (subject to    |
|     |                                 |   |             | availability of funds for |
|     |                                 |   |             | remaining STPs and land   |
|     |                                 |   |             | where ever required by    |
|     |                                 |   |             | 31.12.2021)               |
| 2.  | Underground sewerage network    | Details as per ANNEXURE-A-4   | ULBs/PWSSB  | 31.12.2023 (subject to    |
|     |                                 |   |             | availability of funds for |
|     |                                 |   |             | remaining STPs and land   |
|     |                                 |   |             | where ever required by    |
|     |                                 |   |             | 31.12.2021)               |
| 3.  | Jamsher Dairy Complex           |   |             |                           |
|     | a. Installation ETP             | ETP 5 nos. tender received and  | Municipal   | 30.06.2023                |
|     | a.mstanation ET                 | technical evaluation under progress will be allotted by dated 15.11.2021. | Corporation |                           |
|     |                                 | be anotice by dated 15.11.2021.   |             |                           |
|     | b.Installation of Bio-Gas Plant | AS the company has not submitted  |             | 30.06.2024                |
|     |                                 | bank guarantee, so the company is   |             |                           |
|     |                                 | being recommended for blacklisting.                                       |             |                           |

| 4. | Shifiting of scattered Dairies to Jamsher Dairy<br>Complex   |  | C/DDDO  | 31.12.2021        |
|----|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 5. | Reduction of per capita water utilization/supply  a. Installation of flow meters at various locations on water supply network to ensure restricted supply to reduce waste water generation |  | ADC<br>(UD)/Municipal<br>Corporation/Cantt<br>Board/ULBs/JDA                  | 31.12.2025        |
| 6. | <ul><li>Utilization of secondary sludge from STPs</li><li>a. In agriculture fields</li><li>b. In parks/green areas</li></ul>   | Proposal is being made for utilization of secondary sludge   | ADC (D)/ADC (UD)/PWSSB/Depar tment of Agriculture/Munici pal Corporation/ULBs | 31.03.2022        |
| 7. | Unauthorized outlets of untreated sewage into drains   |  | Municipal Corporation/ULBs/ DDPO  | Already completed |
| 8. | Technology in the drains/ponds carrying untreated sewage not connected to STPs   | MCJ:- The work of rehabilitation of STPs of Jalandhar where ever needed and installation of new STPs required as per calculated capacity of sewage has already started and is in progress so there is no need of installation of in-situ Bio- remediation technology and moreover it is not possible even as the discharge of Kala Sanghian and Garha drain is very large. |   | NR                |

| Other UI  | Bs:-                      | ADC (UD)/ULBs | 31.12.2022 |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Yet to    | be prepared. Action wi    | ill be        |            |
| initiated | for providing In          | n-Situ-       |            |
| Remedia   | tion where STPs have not  | been          |            |
| proposed  | I yet and untreated sewa  | age is        |            |
| being dis | charged into drains/ponds | 5.            |            |

## 5.2 Management of Domestic sewage in Rural Areas

#### a. Current Status

| Detail of data requirement   | Measurable outcome |
|--|--------------------|
| Total no. of Villages covered  | 890                |
| No. of villages where Management of Domestic sewage is being carried | 20                 |
| out  |                    |
| No. of villages where Management of Domestic sewage is under process | 38                 |
| No. of villages where Management of Domestic sewage is yet to start  | 832                |

## b. Identification of gap and action plan

| Sr. | Action point                                     | Gap and Action plan                                | Responsible agency   | Timeline for |
|-----|--|--|--|--------------|
| No  |  |  |  |              |
| 1   | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-1 LWM=38  | Work is yet to start on site                       | Department of Rural Development and Panchayat /DDPO, Jalandhar/ADC (D) | 31/12/2021   |
|     | a) Source of funding                             | Swach Bharat Mission, Finance Commission & MGNREGA |  |              |
| 2   | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-2 LWM=832 | Yet to be decided after consent of GP              | Department of Rural Development and Panchayat /DDPO, Jalandhar/ADC (D) | T+6 Months   |

<sup>\*</sup>T=Date of receiving funds

Note:- Detail of 38 villages where domestic sewage/liquid waste management is proposed is attached as ANNEXURE-A-5

## 5.3 Utilization of treated water of STPs

| Sr. | Action point   | Gap                               | Action plan  | Responsible agency   | Timeline             |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 1.  | Utilization of treated sewage from STPs for irrigation purpose (During demand period as well as no |                                   | Detailed attached as Annexure-A-6  | ADC (UD)/ Department of Soil & Conservation/ Municipal   | 31.12.2022           |
| 2.  | demand period)  Utilization of treated sewage from STPs for construction purpose                   |                                   | Directions have been issued to all major construction sites to use only treated water of STP for construction purpose.                       | Corporation/ULBs/PWSSB  ADC (UD)/ ADC (D)/Municipal Corporation/ULBs/Cantt Board/JDA/DDPO/Departme nt of Rural Development and Panchayat | Regular<br>Activity  |
| 3.  | Utilization of treated sewage from STPs for sprinkling on roads to avoid road dust                 | MCJ: No gap  Other ULBs: 100% Gap | Already being done through tankers  Tie up with nearst STP will be done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers.         | Municipal Corporation  ADC (UD)/ULBs/Cantt Board   | Completed 31.03.2022 |
| 4.  | Utilization of treated sewage from STPs for plantation along the roads                             | MCJ: No Gap Other ULBs:           | Tankers have been allotted for using treated water for plantation along the roads by MCJ. Remonitoring ULBs.  Tie up with nearst STP will be | Municipal Corporation  ADC (UD)/ULBs/Cantt Board   | Completed 31.03.2022 |
|     |  | 100% Gap                          | done for the arrangement of utilizing treated water with tankers.  | , i.b.s (3b), 3 Lb3, carret board  | 31.03.2022           |

## 6.0 Industrial wastewater management

#### a. Current Status

| Number of Red, Orange, Green and White industries in the District       | Red = 655     |
|---|---------------|
|   | Orange = 1317 |
|   | Green = 821   |
| No of Industries dischargingwastewater                                  | 431           |
| Total Quantity of industrial wastewater generated                       | 9.056 MLD     |
| Quantity of treated industrial wastewater discharged intoNalas / Rivers | Direct = Nil  |
| Common Effluent TreatmentFacilities                                     | 02            |
| No of Industries meetingStandards                                       | 80            |
| No of Industries not meeting discharge Standards                        | 10            |

## b. Identification of gaps and action plan for industrialwastewater:

| S.  | Action points                    | Gaps and Action Plan                           | Responsible agency       | Timeline         |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| No. |                                  |  |                          |                  |
| 1.  | Compliance to discharge norms by | PPCB is regularly monitoring the compliance to | Punjab Pollution Control | Regular Activity |
|     | Industries                       | the discharged norms by industries. All the    | Board                    |                  |
|     |                                  | effluent generated industry rather having      |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | individual ETPs or are connected with CETP.    |                          |                  |
| 2.  | Complaint redressal system       | PPCB has already awarded the work of           | Punjab Pollution Control | 30.09.2021       |
|     |                                  | development of web Based Public Grievance      | Board                    |                  |
|     |                                  | Management and Redressal Portal (PGRP) for     |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | Punjab to NIC, New Delhi. The project was to   |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | be completed within two months at a cost of    |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | Rs. 5,05,040/ Due to Lockdown situation in     |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | the State, the same has got extended. NIC has  |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | handed over the App for trail run to PPCB and  |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | the trail run has been successfully completed. |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | The test link has been successfully run by all |                          |                  |
|     |                                  | the regional offices of the Board.             |                          |                  |

## 7.0 Mining Activity Management Plan

## a) Current Status

| Type of Mining Activity                           | Sand Mining   |
|---|---|
|   | Mines:- 1.)Vehran 2.) Danewal 3.) Pipli 4.) Kaimwala and Desiliting sites:- |
|   | 1.) Powari 2.) Kadiana 3.) Meowal-Mau sahib                                 |
| No. of licensed Mining operations in the District | 4 No. Mines and 3 no. Desilting Sites                                       |
| % area covered under mining in the District       | 0.7741 sq. km.  |
| Area of Sand Mining                               | 0.7741 sq. km   |
| Type of Sand Mining                               | River Bed Mining  |

## b. Identification of Gaps and action plan:-

| Sr | Action Points                      | Gaps and Action Plan                             | Responsibility | Timeline for Completion     |
|----|------------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Monitoring of Mining Activity      | A mining team of District Jalandhar is already   | Water          | Mining team already         |
|    |                                    | monitoring mining activities with district       | Resources      | monitoring mining           |
|    |                                    | administration officials i.e Police and Revenue  | Department     | activities with district    |
|    |                                    | Department and taking actions if any illegal     |                | administration officials    |
|    |                                    | mining is found.                                 |                | and Enforcement             |
|    |                                    |  |                | Directorate is also         |
|    |                                    |  |                | formed by Punjab Govt.      |
|    |                                    |  |                | to check illegal Mining     |
|    |                                    |  |                | activities.                 |
| 2. | Inventory of illegal mining if any | If any illegal mining comes in the notice of the | Water          | Enforcement Directorate     |
|    | mining                             | department, immediate action is taken by the     | Resources      | is also formed by Punjab    |
|    |                                    | officials by lodging FIR's.                      | Department     | Govt. to check illegal      |
|    |                                    |  |                | Mining activities. If any   |
|    |                                    |  |                | illegal mining comes in     |
|    |                                    |  |                | the notice of the           |
|    |                                    |  |                | department, immediate       |
|    |                                    |  |                | action is taken by the      |
|    |                                    |  |                | officials by lodging FIR's. |

| 3. | Environment     | compliance | by | Compliance is being monitored time to time | Water         | Regular Activity |
|----|-----------------|------------|----|--|---------------|------------------|
|    | mining projects |            |    |  | Resources     |                  |
|    |                 |            |    |  | Department/PP |                  |
|    |                 |            |    |  | СВ            |                  |

## c. Monitoring activities:

| Sr. | Action point Monitoring activity    | Gap and Action plan                               | Responsible          | Timeline for              |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|
| No  |                                     |   | agency               |                           |
| 1   | Area identified for mining like     | River Bed Sutlej                                  | Water Resources      | 3 yrs for mining sites of |
|     | flood plain area / river/ any other | 4 No. Mines and 3 no. Desilting Sites (0.7741 sq. | Department           | Block 2 and 5 yrs for     |
|     | land form.                          | km.)  |                      | Progressive mines         |
| 2   | Existing Area where mining is being | River Bed   | Water Resources      | 3 yrs for mining sites of |
|     | done like flood plain area / river/ |   | Department           | Block 2 and 5 yrs for     |
|     | any other land form                 |   |                      | Progressive mines         |
| 3   | Proposed area where mining is to    | River Bed of Sutlej in Jalandhar Jurisdiction     | Water Resources      | NA                        |
|     | be done like flood plain area /     |   | Department           |                           |
|     | river/ any other land form          |   |                      |                           |
| 4   | Nos. of mining sites allocated      | 14 no. sites allotted to Block 2.                 | Water Resources      | 3 yrs for mining sites of |
|     |                                     | At present 4 No. Mines and 3 no. Desilting Sites  | Department           | Block 2 and 5 yrs for     |
|     |                                     | in operation (0.7741 sq. km.)                     |                      | Progressive mines         |
| 5   | Staff strength of enforcement wing  | 1 DMO, 1 ADMO and 1 Mining Inspector along        | Water Resources      | NA                        |
|     | to monitor mining sites.            | with police Department and revenue Department     | Department           |                           |
|     |                                     |   |                      |                           |
| 6   | Steps taken to avoid over           | Over extraction of sand is not allowed as per new | Water Resources      | NA                        |
|     | extraction of sand and              | Punjab govt. web portal.                          | Department           |                           |
|     | indiscriminate sand mining          | If any illegal mining comes in the notice of the  |                      |                           |
|     | _                                   | department, immediate action is taken by the      |                      |                           |
|     |                                     | officials by lodging FIR's.                       |                      |                           |
| 7   | GPS enabled vehicles utilized for   | Asked to contractor to make sure that GPS         | Water Resources      | 31.03.2022                |
|     | transportation of mined material    | should be installed in all vehicles that comes to | Department           |                           |
|     |                                     | mining sites                                      | - 12 200 200 200 200 |                           |
|     |                                     | U   | I                    |                           |

| 8  | CCTV cameras at all the vulnerable | CCTV's installed at Mining sites                  | Water Resources | Already completed |
|----|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
|    | points                             |   | Department      |                   |
| 9  | Demarkation and Geo fencing of     | Demarcation of Mining lease has been carried      | Water Resources | Already completed |
|    | mining sites                       | out before granting the final approval to the     | Department      |                   |
|    |                                    | contractor/leasee and the same has been           |                 |                   |
|    |                                    | checked on regular basis by concerned Revenue     |                 |                   |
|    |                                    | Department in presence of Mining and pillaring is |                 |                   |
|    |                                    | carried out on siteto ensure that mining activity |                 |                   |
|    |                                    | is as per the approved mine plan.                 |                 |                   |
| 10 | Weigh bridges and check points     | Weigh bridges have been installed at all the      | Water Resources | Already completed |
|    |                                    | mining sites                                      | Department      |                   |

<sup>\*</sup> Allowing one entry and one exit at each mining site and in case there is cluster of mining sites, one entry and one exit gate may be provided for each cluster.

#### 8.0 Noise Pollution Management plan

#### a. Current Status

| Details of Data Requirement  | Measurable Outcome |
|--|--------------------|
| No. of noise measuring devices available with various agencies in district | PPCB = 01          |

## b. Identification of gaps and actionplan:

| Sr. | Action points | Gaps and Action Plan | Responsible | Timeline |
|-----|---------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| No. |               |                      | agency      |          |

<sup>\*</sup> Following sustainable sand mining guidelines, 2016 and enforcement and monitoring guidelines for sand mining, 2020 by the Department of Mining.

| 1. |  | O1 noise level meter is available with PPCB in the district.  No noise level meter is available with Police Department or ULBs  Requirement:   | Department<br>/Punjab Pollution |                  |
|----|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
|    | c. Source of funding for purchase                              | <ol> <li>30 Noise Level Meters are required for urban areas by Police Department.</li> <li>O2 Noise Level Meters are required for Rural areas by Police Department.</li> </ol>   | Police<br>Department            | 31.12.2022       |
| 2. | Ambient Noise Level monitoring. a. Near notified silience zone | It will be done with co-operation of Municipal<br>Corporation, Jalandhar.  | Police<br>Department/ULB        | Regular Activity |
|    | and motorcycle for illegal "Pataka                             | 76 pressure horns challans, 354 silencers not functional challans have been issued since Januaruy 2021.  | Police<br>Department            | Regular Activity |
| 3. | Signboards in Noise zones                                      | In Jalandhar city 50 no. of no horn sign boards have been already fixed in front of schools & hospitals & 30 no. more sign boards are required.  | •                               | 31.12.2021       |
| 4. |  | PPCB has already awarded the work of development of web Based Public Grievance Management and Redressal Portal (PGRP) for Punjab to NIC, New Delhi. The project was to be completed within two months at a cost of Rs. 5,05,040/ Due to Lockdown situation in the State, the same has got extended. NIC has handed over the App for trail run to PPCB and the trail run has been successfully completed. The test link has been successfully run by all the regional offices of the Board. | Control Board                   | 30.09.2021       |

## 9.0 Solid Waste Management and Sewage Treatment of illegal colonies in Distt. Jalandhar

#### a. Current Status

| Detail of data requirement  | Measurable outcome                                     |
|---|--|
| No. of illegal colonies   | 330  |
| Total quantity of sewage generation from these colonies                         | 1.85 MLD (sewage generated by present population       |
|   | which is about 15.63% of population at 100% occupation |
|   | in colonies)   |
| Total quantity of sewage for which sewage treatment plant provided              | Nil  |
| Total quantity of sewage for which sewage treatment plant under installation    | Nil  |
| Total quantity of sewage for which sewage treatment plant is yet to be provided | 11.84 MLD (at 100% occupation in colonies)             |
| Total quantity of solid waste being generated from these colonies               | 10.193 MTD (Solid waste generated by present           |
|   | population which is about 15.87% of population at 100% |
|   | occupation in colonies)                                |
| Total quantity of solid waste being properly handled/processed/dumped in        | 0.65 MTD   |
| scientific manner   |  |
| Total quantity of solid waste for which action is under process properly        | Nil  |
| handled/processed/dumped in scientific manner                                   |  |
| Total quantity of solid waste for which action is yet to start for proper       | 9.54 MTD   |
| handling/process/dumping in scientific manner                                   |  |

## b. identification of gap and action plan

| Sr.No | Action point                              | Gap       | Action plan  | Responsible agency | Timeline for              |
|-------|---|-----------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Underground sewage network                | 50 % Gap  | <b>Phase 1:</b> 145 colonies will be covered in this phase. Liquid | JDA Jalandhar      | <b>Phase-I</b> 31.12.2022 |
| 2     | Connection of sewerage system with STP    | 100 % Gap | and solid waste management in 17 no. regularized colonies will     |                    |                           |
| 3     | Compliance to discharge norms by colonies | 100% Gap  | be done. 128 nos. rejected colonies out of which against           | JDA Jalandhar      |                           |

| 4 | Compliance to solid waste management Rules by colonies | 96.23% Gap | 79 nos. colonies FIR has been launched, demolltion will be carried out as per site conditions.   | JDA Jalandhar |                             |
|---|--|------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
|   |  |            | Phase-II: 185 colonies will be covered in this phase. Decision as per regularization policy will be taken on these colonies within 06 months and accordingly liquid and solid waste management and demolition/FIR would be carried out as per site conditions. |               | <b>Phase-II</b><br>T+1 year |

#### 'T' is the time when

- 1. Unauthorized colony is regulerized.
- 2. Loan amounting to Rs. 50.00 crore given to Govt. From the regulerization fees received from plot holders falling in these colonies, will be recovered from Govt.
- 3. As per policy of unauthorized colony the expenditure shall be incurred only if minimum 50% plot holders have deposited the development charges and regularization fees. The directions regarding this condition of policy has also been sought from the Govt.

#### 10.0 Rain Water Harvesting

#### 10.1 Rain Water Harvesting Structures in Urban Areas.

| Sr. | Action point      | Gap and Action plan   | Responsible | Timeline for        |
|-----|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|
| No  |                   |   | agency      |                     |
| 1   | Source of funding | As per the provisions in the PB Municipal Building Bye Law-2018   | Municipal   | As per PB. Building |
|     |                   | Chapter X. Rain water Harvesting is mandatory as below: Resi: All | Corporation | Bye Laws. Three     |
|     |                   | maps more than 100 Mt area. Comm: All Maps Flats: All             |             | years time is given |

|   |  | Institution: All Industrial: All.  Municipal Corporation takes Rs. 2 Lacs as security Fee from all the non Resi Maps area having more than 500 sq.yds. At the time of completion certificate, if RWH is not provided 2 Lac Rs. is seized by the MCJ and CC shall not be issued. It has been observed that some Nodal Agency/Department be the part of this plan as (B&R) (PPCB) for the construction of that RWH with security @ Rs. 2 Lac, which is laying with Municipal Corporation. |                                 | to all sanctioned Maps for completion of their respective Buildings and one-year Extension period has also been given as per Bye Laws. |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 2 | Identification of existing   | Don't Exist with M.C.J limits.  | MC                              |  |
|   | ponds/water bodies (not containing waste water)  |   | Jalandhar/ADC<br>(UD)/JDA       |  |
| 3 | Timelines for completion of enhancement/remodelin g/redevelopment of existing ponds/water bodies | -Do-  | MC<br>Jalandhar/ADC<br>(UD)/JDA |  |
| 4 | Creation of new pond   | -Do-  | MC<br>Jalandhar/ADC<br>(UD)/JDA |  |

## 10.2 Rain water harvesting structures in villages

#### a. Current Status

| Detail of data requirement   | Measurable outcome |
|--|--------------------|
| Total nos of villages where rain water harvesting is required                              | 915                |
| No. of buildings in villages where rain water harvesting structures are provided           | 40                 |
| No. of buildings in villages where rain water harvesting structures are under installation | Nil                |
| No. of buildings in villages where action for providing rain water harvesting structures   | 915                |

| 1 •               |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Lic yot to ctort  |  |
| l is vet to start |  |
| I IS VCL to Start |  |
|                   |  |
|                   |  |

## b. identification of gap and action plan

| Sr.No | Action point                             | Gap and Action plan           | Responsible      | Timeline for                |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|       |  |                               | agency           |                             |
| 1     | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-1 | 245 structures in 68 villages | ADC (D)& DDPO,   | 06 months after sanction of |
|       |  |                               | Jalandhar/Soil & | funds                       |
|       |  |                               | Conservation     |                             |
|       |  |                               | department       |                             |
| 2     | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-2 | 225 structures                | ADC (D) & DDPO,  | 06 months after sanction of |
|       |  |                               | Jalandhar        | funds                       |
| 3     | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-3 | 225 structures                | ADC (D) & DDPO,  | 06 months after sanction of |
|       |  |                               | Jalandhar        | funds                       |

Note:- The detail of block wise rain water harvesting structures to be built phase wise alongwith detail of villages is attached as <u>ANNEXUREA-2</u>

## 11. Feacal and septage Sludge Management in villages

#### a. Current Status

| Detail of data requirement   | Measurable outcome |
|--|--------------------|
| Total nos. of villages   | 890                |
| No. of villages where Fecal Sludge Management & Management of Solid Waste is | 0                  |
| being carried out  |                    |
| No. of villages where Fecal Sludge Management & Management of Solid Waste is | 0                  |
| under process  |                    |
| No. of villages where Fecal Sludge Management & Management of Solid Waste is | 0                  |
| yet to start   |                    |

#### b. identification of gap and action plan

| Sr.No | Action point                                 | Gap and Action plan               | Responsible agency   | Timeline for          |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Nos of villages to be covered in phase-1 and | State level policy matter and     | ADC                  | Policy will be framed |
|       | subsequent phases                            | time target for framing of policy | (D)/DDPO/Department  | by 30.04.2022.        |
|       |  | will be informed after taking up  | of Rural Development | Implementation =      |
|       |  | matter at higher level.           | and Panchayat        | 30.04.2025            |

#### 12. Development of bio diversity parks along Kala Sanghian drain

The Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar has been directed to develop Bio Diversity parks along Kala Sanghian drain by the Hon'ble NGT Monitoring Committee. In this regard MC Jalandhar has reported that XEN Horticulture has been directed to prepare the plan and then execute the project after completion of the required approvals. MC Jalandhar has identified 04 sites along Kala Sanghian drain and estimate of Rs. 22.00 lakhs has been prepared for this purpose. Further work will be started as soon as the grants are received. The target date for completion of the project is 31.03.2022.

| Sr.No | Action point            | Gap and Action plan  | Responsible agency | Timeline for         |
|-------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1     | Source of funding       | Process yet to start after completion of DPR under Jalandhar smart city mission. | MC Jalandhar       | 10.10.2021 (for DPR) |
| 2     | Finalizaiton of tenders | Process yet to start after completion of DPR under Jalandhar smart city mission. | MC Jalandhar       | 10.11.2021           |
| 3     | Allotment of work       | Process yet to start after completion of DPR under Jalandhar smart city mission. | MC Jalandhar       | 10.12.2021           |

#### 13. Canal based water supply to the inhabitants of the District

#### a. Jalandhar City/Municipal Corporation Jalandhar

#### PHASE-I

The work of "Construction of Surface Water Source based Drinking Water Supply Project having 275 MLD Water Treatment Plant at village Jagrawan (near Adampur) and its Allied Works, Providing & Laying of Clear Water Rising Main, Construction of UGSRs including Pumping Stations complete in all respects and Operation & Maintenance for a period of 10 years (on DBOT basis) at Jalandhar Town, Punjab (under AMRUT)" is allotted to M/s Larsen & Toubro Ltd., Chennai amounting to Rs.525.85 Crore (Capital works Cost Rs.465.20 Crore & O&M Cost Rs.60.65 Crore). This work is allotted to the said agency on dt.10.09.2020 with the time limit of 3 years and completion date of the work is 09.09.2023.

This project is for present Municipal Corporation limit of Jalandhar. The design population for the year 2021 is 1048339 and for the year 2036 is 1379430. The work of Phase-I is for carrying the Bulk Surface Water Supply from Jalandhar Irrigation Canal to Jalandhar city. The source of water is Jalandhar Irrigation Canal from River Sutlej which comes through Garhshankar & Adampur town area. Irrigation Department agreed to provide 113 cusec water till 2036 and further 150 cusec water till 2051. Municipal Corporation, Jalandhar acquired 54 Acre land for WTP at Village Jagrawan near Adampur Town having capacity of 275MLD.

#### **PHASE-II**

In the work of Phase-II rehabilitation of existing water supply lines, provision of water meters and DMAs formation is proposed with NRW less than 20% as per norms for ensuring 24x7 supply of water. The DPR for Phase-II is being prepared.

| Sr.No | Action point      | Gap and Action plan   | Responsible agency | Timeline for      |
|-------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1     | Source of funding | Funds required of Rs. 525.85 is already attached under AMRUT Scheme                   | PWSSB              | Already completed |
| 2     | Allotment of work | Work already allotted to M/s M/s Larsen & Toubro Ltd., Chennai amounting to Rs.525.85 | PWSSB              | Already completed |

#### **District Environment Plan Jalandhar**

|   |   | Crore (Capital works Cost Rs.465.20 Crore &  |       | (work allotted |
|---|---|--|-------|----------------|
|   |   | O&M Cost Rs.60.65 Crore) on 10.09.2020       |       | on 10.09.2020) |
| 3 | Completion of work                        | The work will be completed wthin 03 years of | PWSSB | 09.09.2023     |
|   |   | allotment i.e 09.09.2023                     |       |                |
| 4 | Quantity of canal water to be supplied to | 113 cusec                                    | PWSSB | 09.09.2023     |
|   | inhabitants of Jalandhar area             |  |       |                |
| 5 | Area covered under canal based            | 100%   | PWSSB | NA             |
|   |   |  |       |                |

# 14. Management and handling of caracass Installation of caracass utilization plant (Rendering plant)

| Sr.<br>No | Action point                              | Start date                 | Completion date | Gap and Action plan                                 | Responsible agency   | Timeline for |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------|
| 1         | Financial Closure                         | 01.01.2022<br>Tentatively. | 30.01.2022      | DPR under<br>preparation by<br>Jalandhar Smart City | MC Jalandhar/Veterinary and Animal Husbandry                       | 15.01.2022   |
| 2         | Tendering of the work including allotment | 31.01.2022                 | 30.03.2022      |   | Department MC Jalandhar/Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Department | 31.03.2022   |
| 3         | Commencement of the work                  | 30.04.2022                 | 30.04.2023      |   | MC Jalandhar/Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Department            | 31.05.2023   |
| 4         | Completion and commissioning              | 30.04.2023                 | 31.05.2023      |   | MC Jalandhar/Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Department            | 31.05.2023   |

## **List of Nodal Officer of the Various stakeholder Departments**

| Sr no. | Name of the Department                                    | Nodal Officer Name                | Designation         | Mobile no. | Email Id  |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| 1.     | Municipal Corporation,<br>Jalandhar                       | Sh. Amit Sareen                   | Joint Commissioner  | 9779818455 | commissioner.mcj@gmail.com<br>sebrmcj@gmail.com |
| 2.     | Jalandhar Development<br>Authority, Jalandhar             | Sh. Yadwinder Singh               | XEN                 | 9779918189 | ca.jdajal@punjab.gov.in                         |
| 3.     | Punjab Pollution Control Board                            | Sh. Tejinder Kumar                | SEE 98789505        |            | seeppcbjal@gmail.com                            |
| 4.     | Police Department   | olice Department Sh. Subash Arora |                     | 9464383010 | acphq@jalandharpolice.com                       |
| 5.     | Cantonment Board, Jalandhar                               | Sh. Sudhir Kumar                  | Deputy CEO          | 9837891089 | ceojalan-stats@nic.in                           |
| 6.     | Department of Rural<br>Development and Panchayati         | Sh. Tarsem Lal                    | XEN, Panchayati Raj | 9465785785 | xenpwprjalandhar@gmail.com                      |
| 7.     | Department of Soil & Water<br>Conservation, Jalandhar     | Sh. Lupinder Kumar                | ASCO                | 9888494101 | sco.dswc.jalandhar@punjab.gov.in                |
| 8.     | Punjab Water Supply &<br>Sewerage Board, Jalandhar        | Sh. Jitin Vasudeva                | XEN, PWSSB          | 8427663503 | eej1.pwssb@punjab.gov.in                        |
| 9.     | Department of Water<br>Resources & Drainage,<br>Jalandhar | Sh. Garcha Singh                  | XEN, Mining         | 9814672476 | xenminingjal@gmail.com                          |

| 10. | Agriculture Department,<br>Jalandhar | Sh. Surinder Singh           | CAO               | 9815972507  | caojalandhar181@zmail.com               |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| 11. | Forest Department, Jalandhar         | Sh. Vikram Kundra            | DFO               | 9888447399  | dfojalandhar@gmail.com                  |
| 12. | PSIEC, Jalandhar                     | Sh. Kamaljit Singh           | SDO               | 9814256816  | xen.ivpsiec2019@gmail.com               |
| 13. | Municipal Council, Kartarpur         | KARMINDER PAL SINGH          | Executive Officer | 9814424002  | municipalcouncilkartarpur@yahoo.<br>com |
| 14. | Municipal Council, Adampur           | Harnarinder singh shergill   | Executive Officer | 9814424002  | mcadampur38@gmail.com                   |
| 15. | Municipal Council, Bhogpur           | Sh. Ranjeet Singh            | Executive Officer | 98725-74176 | eonagarpanchayatbhogpur@yahoo<br>.in    |
| 16. | Municipal Council, Nakodar           | Sh. Randeep Singh<br>Wariach | Executive Officer | 9872147765  | eomcnkd@yahoo.com                       |
| 17. | Municipal Council, Nurmahal          | Sh. Randeep Singh<br>Wariach | Executive Officer | 9872147765  | eomc_nurmahal@yahoo.in                  |
| 18. | Municipal Council, Phillaur          | Sh. Randhir Singh            | Executive Officer | 9417497660  | eomcphr@gmail.com                       |

#### **District Environment Plan Jalandhar**

| 19. | Municipal Council, Goraya     | Sh. Randhir Singh            | Executive Officer | 9417497660 | manchesterofpunjab@gmail.com |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 20. | Municipal Council, Alawalpur  | Harnarinder singh shergill   | Executive Officer | 9814424002 | eomcalawalpur@yahoo.com      |
| 21. | Nagar Panchayat, Bilga        | Sh. S.K Aggarwal             | Executive Officer | 9814557673 | eomcbilga@gmail.com          |
| 22. | Nagar Panchayat, Mehatpur     | Sh. Sukhdev Singh            | Executive Officer | 9814338927 | npmehatpur@yahoo.in          |
| 23. | Nagar Panchayat, Lohian Khas, | Sh. Randeep Singh<br>Wariach | Executive Officer | 9872147765 | nplohiankhas@yahoo.co.in     |
| 24. | Nagar Panchayat, Shahkot      | Sh. Baljit Singh             | Executive Officer | 9780002220 | eonpshahkot@gmail.com        |

# **ANNEXURE A-1**

|       |           |          | Solid W        | /aste Man                    | agement ι       | ınder Swa                            | ch Bharat                           | Mission        | (G) Phase-       | -2   |             |                     |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Sr No |           |          | f Name of      | Present                      | Total           |                                      |                                     |                | Fund Con         | vergance                                       |             |                     |
|       | District  | Block    | Panchayat      | Populat<br>ion of<br>Village | ion of cost (in |                                      | SBM(G) Share<br>(as per population) |                |                  | Total<br>Funds by                              | MGNRE<br>GA | Any Other<br>Source |
|       |           |          |                | · mage                       | idesj           | Central<br>Share<br>(60%)<br>in Lacs | State<br>Share<br>(40%)<br>in Lacs  | Total<br>(7+8) | 30%<br>(In lacs) | SBM(G)<br>& 15th<br>FC<br>(10+11)<br>(in lacs) |             |                     |
| 1     | 2         | 3        | 4              | 5                            | 6               | 7                                    | 8                                   | 9              | 10               | 11   | 12          | 13                  |
| 1     | Jalandhar | Adampur  | Lesriwal       | 3400                         | 6.40            | 0.86                                 | 0.57                                | 1.43           | 0.61             | 2.04   | 3.51        | 0.85                |
| 2     | Jalandhar | Adampur  | Beas Pind      | 4203                         | 6.40            | 1.06                                 | 0.70                                | 1.76           | 0.76             | 2.52   | 2.71        | 1.17                |
| 3     | Jalandhar | Adampur  | Kapoor<br>pind | 3100                         | 6.40            | 0.78                                 | 0.52                                | 1.30           | 0.56             | 1.86   | 3.71        | 0.83                |
|       |           | Total    |                | 10703                        | 19.20           | 2.69                                 | 1.80                                | 4.49           | 1.93             | 6.42   | 9.93        | 2.85                |
| 4     | Jalandhar | Bhogpur  | Chamiari       | 974                          | 6.40            | 0.24                                 | 0.16                                | 0.41           | 0.17             | 0.58   | 5.62        | 0.20                |
| 5     | Jalandhar | Bhogpur  | Rani Bhatti    | 603                          | 6.40            | 0.15                                 | 0.10                                | 0.25           | 0.11             | 0.36   | 5.94        | 0.10                |
| 6     | Jalandhar | Bhogpur  | Madhopur       | 1159                         | 6.40            | 0.29                                 | 0.20                                | 0.49           | 0.21             | 0.70   | 5.60        | 0.10                |
| 7     | Jalandhar | Bhogpur  | Rastgo         | 1203                         | 6.40            | 0.30                                 | 0.20                                | 0.50           | 0.22             | 0.72   | 5.48        | 0.20                |
|       | 1         | Total    |                | 3939                         | 25.60           | 0.99                                 | 0.66                                | 1.65           | 0.71             | 2.36   | 22.64       | 0.60                |
| 8     | Jalandhar | Jal.East | Kaboolpur      | 1409                         | 6.40            | 0.35                                 | 0.24                                | 0.59           | 0.25             | 0.84   | 4.56        | 1.00                |

| 9  | Jalandhar | Jal.East          | Nangal<br>Salempur   | 1423  | 6.40  | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.26 | 0.86 | 4.54  | 1.00 |
|----|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 10 | Jalandhar | Jal.East          | Budhiana             | 1577  | 6.40  | 0.39 | 0.26 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.94 | 4.46  | 1.00 |
|    |           | Total             |                      | 4409  | 19.20 | 1.11 | 0.74 | 1.85 | 0.79 | 2.64 | 13.56 | 3.00 |
| 11 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Dugri                | 1700  | 6.40  | 0.43 | 0.29 | 0.71 | 0.31 | 1.02 | 4.38  | 1.00 |
| 12 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Dhaliwal             | 1974  | 6.40  | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.83 | 0.36 | 1.18 | 4.22  | 1.00 |
| 13 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Ghakhal              | 2250  | 6.40  | 0.57 | 0.38 | 0.95 | 0.41 | 1.35 | 3.05  | 2.00 |
| 14 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Randhawa<br>Mansanda | 4289  | 6.40  | 1.08 | 0.72 | 1.80 | 0.77 | 2.57 | 2.33  | 1.50 |
| 15 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Kohala               | 1746  | 6.40  | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.73 | 0.31 | 1.05 | 3.35  | 2.00 |
| 16 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Wariana              | 3106  | 6.40  | 0.78 | 0.52 | 1.30 | 0.56 | 1.86 | 4.04  | 0.50 |
|    |           | Total             |                      | 15065 | 38.40 | 3.79 | 2.53 | 6.32 | 2.71 | 9.04 | 21.36 | 8.00 |
| 17 | JALANDHAR | Lohian            | Gidderpindi          | 2181  | 6.40  | 0.55 | 0.37 | 0.92 | 0.39 | 1.31 | 3.09  | 2.00 |
| 18 | JALANDHAR | Lohian            | Chak Chela           | 1227  | 6.40  | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.52 | 0.22 | 0.74 | 3.66  | 2.00 |
| 19 | JALANDHAR | Lohian            | Jakopur<br>Kalan     | 659   | 6.40  | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 0.40 | 4.00  | 2.00 |
| 20 | JALANDHAR | Lohian            | Manak                | 1116  | 6.40  | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.47 | 0.20 | 0.67 | 3.73  | 2.00 |
|    |           | Total             |                      | 5183  | 25.60 | 1.31 | 0.87 | 2.18 | 0.93 | 3.11 | 14.48 | 8.00 |
| 21 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPU<br>R      | HARIPUR              | 1744  | 6.40  | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.74 | 0.32 | 1.05 | 5.35  | 0.00 |

| 22 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPU<br>R | PANDORI<br>KHASS | 2043 | 6.40  | 0.52 | 0.34 | 0.86 | 0.37 | 1.23 | 5.17  | 0.00 |
|----|-----------|--------------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 23 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPU<br>R | BAGELA           | 1514 | 6.40  | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.64 | 0.27 | 0.91 | 5.49  | 0.00 |
| 24 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPU<br>R | BULANDA          | 1014 | 6.40  | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.43 | 0.18 | 0.61 | 5.79  | 0.00 |
| 25 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPU<br>R | AULAKH           | 955  | 6.40  | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.40 | 0.17 | 0.57 | 5.83  | 0.00 |
|    |           | Total        |                  | 7270 | 32.00 | 1.84 | 1.22 | 3.06 | 1.31 | 4.37 | 27.63 | 0.00 |
| 26 | Jalandhar | Nurmahal     | Pabwan           | 1081 | 6.40  | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.46 | 0.20 | 0.65 | 4.75  | 1.00 |
| 27 | Jalandhar | Nurmahal     | Sanghe<br>Khalsa | 679  | 6.40  | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 0.12 | 0.41 | 4.99  | 1.00 |
| 28 | Jalandhar | Nurmahal     | Sanghe<br>Jagir  | 812  | 6.40  | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 0.15 | 0.49 | 4.91  | 1.00 |
|    |           | Total        |                  | 2572 | 19.20 | 0.65 | 0.43 | 1.09 | 0.47 | 1.55 | 14.65 | 3.00 |
| 29 | JALANDHAR | NAKODAR      | LITTRAN          | 1815 | 1.51  | 0.46 | 0.30 | 0.76 | 0.33 | 1.09 | 0.22  | 0.20 |
| 30 | JALANDHAR | NAKODAR      | KANG<br>SAAB RAI | 1260 | 1.01  | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.53 | 0.23 | 0.76 | 0.15  | 0.10 |
| 31 | JALANDHAR | NAKODAR      | UGGI             | 4117 | 3.46  | 1.04 | 0.69 | 1.73 | 0.74 | 2.47 | 0.49  | 0.50 |
|    | 1         | Total        |                  | 7192 | 5.98  | 1.81 | 1.21 | 3.02 | 1.29 | 4.32 | 0.86  | 0.80 |
| 32 | Jalandhar | Phillaur     | Katpalo          | 2500 | 6.40  | 0.63 | 0.42 | 1.05 | 0.45 | 1.50 | 0.82  | 4.08 |
| 33 | Jalandhar | Phillaur     | Lassara          | 3300 | 6.40  | 0.83 | 0.55 | 1.38 | 0.59 | 1.98 | 0.82  | 3.60 |
| 34 | Jalandhar | Phillaur     | Apra             | 6200 | 6.40  | 1.17 | 0.78 | 1.95 | 0.84 | 2.79 | 0.82  | 2.79 |

|    |             | Total          |                | 12000 | 19.20  | 2.63  | 1.75  | 4.38  | 1.88  | 6.27  | 2.46   | 10.47 |
|----|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 35 | JALANDHAR   | Rurka<br>Kalan | Rurka<br>Kalan | 7467  | 6.40   | 1.41  | 0.94  | 2.35  | 1.01  | 3.36  | 2.04   | 1.00  |
| 36 | JALANDHAR   | Rurka<br>Kalan | Jajja Kalan    | 979   | 6.40   | 0.25  | 0.17  | 0.41  | 0.18  | 0.59  | 4.81   | 1.00  |
| 37 | JALANDHAR   | Rurka<br>Kalan | Ghurka         | 2111  | 6.40   | 0.53  | 0.36  | 0.89  | 0.38  | 1.27  | 4.13   | 1.00  |
|    |             | Total          |                | 10557 | 19.20  | 2.19  | 1.46  | 3.65  | 1.57  | 5.22  | 10.98  | 3.00  |
| 38 | JALANDHAR   | Shahkot        | Khurampur      | 943   | 6.40   | 0.24  | 0.16  | 0.40  | 0.17  | 0.57  | 5.83   | 0.00  |
| 39 | JALANDHAR   | Shahkot        | Haweli         | 1324  | 6.40   | 0.33  | 0.22  | 0.55  | 0.24  | 0.79  | 5.61   | 0.00  |
| 40 | JALANDHAR   | Shahkot        | Laksian        | 1357  | 6.40   | 0.34  | 0.23  | 0.57  | 0.24  | 0.81  | 5.59   | 0.00  |
| 41 | JALANDHAR   | Shahkot        | Akalpur        | 1993  | 6.40   | 0.50  | 0.34  | 0.84  | 0.36  | 1.20  | 5.20   | 0.00  |
| 42 | JALANDHAR   | Shahkot        | Malsian        | 1944  | 6.40   | 0.49  | 0.33  | 0.82  | 0.35  | 1.17  | 5.23   | 0.00  |
| 43 | Jalandhar   | Shahkot        | Shala<br>Nagar | 2144  | 6.40   | 0.54  | 0.36  | 0.90  | 0.39  | 1.29  | 5.11   | 0.00  |
|    | Total       |                |                | 9705  | 38.40  | 2.45  | 1.63  | 4.08  | 1.75  | 5.83  | 32.57  | 0.00  |
|    | Grand Total |                |                | 88595 | 261.98 | 21.46 | 14.31 | 35.77 | 15.34 | 51.12 | 171.12 | 39.72 |

Annexure A-2

<u>List of Villages to be covered in Phase 1 for District Environment Plan for Installation of Roof Top Rain Water Harvesting Structures</u>

| Sr No. | Block   | Name of Village | No. Of Structures | Total Cost(Lakhs) |
|--------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1      | Adampur | MANKO           | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 2      | Adampur | BIAS PIND       | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 3      | Adampur | LESRIWAL        | 1                 | 2.00              |
| 4      | Adampur | MADAR           | 1                 | 2.00              |
| 5      | Adampur | DHOGRI          | 3                 | 6.00              |
| 6      | Adampur | KAPURPIND       | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 7      | Adampur | ALWALPUR        | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 8      | Adampur | KHURDPUR        | 3                 | 6.00              |
| 9      | Adampur | DAMUNDA         | 1                 | 2.00              |
| 10     | Adampur | ADAMPUR         | 3                 | 6.00              |
| 11     | Adampur | PANDORI NIJRAN  | 1                 | 2.00              |
| 12     | Adampur | HARIPUR         | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 13     | Adampur | KHICHIPUR       | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 14     | Adampur | NIROLI          | 1                 | 2.00              |
| 15     | Adampur | DHUREY          | 3                 | 6.00              |
| 16     | Adampur | DAROLI KHURD    | 3                 | 6.00              |
| 17     | Adampur | KANDOLA         | 2                 | 4.00              |
| 18     | Adampur | FATEHPUR        | 1                 | 2.00              |
| 19     | Bhogpur | BHOGPUR         | 6                 | 12.00             |
| 20     | Bhogpur | LAROA           | 2                 | 4.00              |

| 21 | Bhogpur   | KALA BAKRA     | 3 | 6.00  |
|----|-----------|----------------|---|-------|
| 22 | Bhogpur   | PACHRANGA      | 2 | 4.00  |
| 23 | Bhogpur   | SALALA         | 3 | 6.00  |
| 24 | Bhogpur   | BINPALKE       | 2 | 4.00  |
| 25 | Bhogpur   | KANDALA GURUKA | 2 | 4.00  |
| 26 | Bhogpur   | SUDANA         | 2 | 4.00  |
| 27 | Bhogpur   | ROJRI          | 3 | 6.00  |
| 28 | Bhogpur   | BULLA          | 2 | 4.00  |
| 29 | Bhogpur   | GHOREWAHI      | 1 | 2.00  |
| 30 | Bhogpur   | GHUGH          | 1 | 2.00  |
| 31 | Bhogpur   | LOHARA         | 1 | 2.00  |
| 32 | Jalandhar | KADIANWALI     | 4 | 8.00  |
| 33 | Jalandhar | LAMBRA         | 3 | 6.00  |
| 34 | Jalandhar | PARTAPURA      | 2 | 4.00  |
| 35 | Jalandhar | WADALA         | 3 | 6.00  |
| 36 | Jalandhar | BHAGWANPUR     | 3 | 6.00  |
| 37 | Jalandhar | TAJPUR         | 2 | 4.00  |
| 38 | Jalandhar | TALHAN         | 2 | 4.00  |
| 39 | Jalandhar | KUKARPIND      | 2 | 4.00  |
| 40 | Jalandhar | KAMBRA         | 2 | 4.00  |
| 41 | Jalandhar | JAMSHER        | 6 | 12.00 |
| 42 | Jalandhar | BAMBIANWAL     | 2 | 4.00  |
| 43 | Jalandhar | KOT SADIQ      | 2 | 4.00  |
| 44 | Jalandhar | BOLINA         | 3 | 6.00  |
| 45 | Jalandhar | UDHOPUR        | 4 | 8.00  |

| 46 | Kartarpur   | SANGAL SOHAL    | 3   | 6.00   |
|----|-------------|-----------------|-----|--------|
| 47 | Kartarpur   | MIRPUR          | 1   | 2.00   |
| 48 | Kartarpur   | MAND            | 3   | 6.00   |
| 49 | Kartarpur   | SARAI KHAS      | 2   | 4.00   |
| 50 | Kartarpur   | HELRA           | 2   | 4.00   |
| 51 | Kartarpur   | KARTARPUR       | 2   | 4.00   |
| 52 | Kartarpur   | NUSSI           | 2   | 4.00   |
| 53 | Kartarpur   | NAUGAJJA        | 3   | 6.00   |
| 54 | Kartarpur   | MAQSUDA         | 3   | 6.00   |
| 55 | Kartarpur   | SAMMIPUR        | 3   | 6.00   |
| 56 | Kartarpur   | RAHIMPUR        | 3   | 6.00   |
| 57 | Kartarpur   | MUSTFAPUR       | 2   | 4.00   |
| 58 | Kartarpur   | KARADI          | 3   | 6.00   |
| 59 | Kartarpur   | SANGWAL         | 1   | 2.00   |
| 60 | Kartarpur   | MANNAN          | 1   | 2.00   |
| 61 | Kartarpur   | JALLE           | 1   | 2.00   |
| 62 | Kartarpur   | KHALWA          | 2   | 4.00   |
| 63 | Kartarpur   | RANDHWA MASANDA | 3   | 6.00   |
|    |             | TOTAL JALANDHAR | 145 | 290.00 |
| 1  | Phillaur    | Phillaur        | 10  | 20.00  |
| 2  | Phillaur    | Haripur Khalsa  | 2   | 4.00   |
| 3  | Phillaur    | Barha Pind      | 4   | 8.00   |
| 4  | Phillaur    | Virk            | 2   | 4.00   |
| 5  | Phillaur    | Chak Desh RAJ   | 2   | 4.00   |
| 6  | Rurka Kalan | Dhindsa         | 1   | 2.00   |

| 7  | Rurka Kalan | Rurka Kalan    | 8 | 16.00 |
|----|-------------|----------------|---|-------|
| 8  | Rurka Kalan | Beerh Bansia   | 1 | 2.00  |
| 9  | Nurmahal    | Nurmahal       | 5 | 10.00 |
| 10 | Nurmahal    | Bilga          | 5 | 10.00 |
| 11 | Nakodar     | UGGI           | 1 | 3.50  |
| 12 | Nakodar     | RASULPUR       | 1 | 2.50  |
| 13 | Nakodar     | GOHIR          | 1 | 2.50  |
| 14 | Nakodar     | MALHIAN KALAN  | 1 | 2.50  |
| 15 | Nakodar     | ADDI           | 1 | 2.50  |
| 16 | Nakodar     | CHUHAR         | 1 | 2.50  |
| 17 | Nakodar     | KANG SAHIB RAI | 1 | 2.50  |
| 18 | Nakodar     | KANGNA         | 1 | 3.50  |
| 19 | Nakodar     | PANDORI        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 20 | Nakodar     | SAIDUPUR       | 1 | 2.50  |
| 21 | Nakodar     | DHERIAN        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 22 | Nakodar     | NAKODAR        | 1 | 3.50  |
| 23 | Nakodar     | TALWANDI BHARO | 1 | 2.50  |
| 24 | Nakodar     | SARAI KHAM     | 1 | 2.50  |
| 25 | Nakodar     | JAHANGIR       | 1 | 2.50  |
| 26 | Nakodar     | MAHUWAL        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 27 | Nakodar     | ALLOWAL        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 28 | Nakodar     | BHULLAR        | 1 | 3.50  |
| 29 | Nakodar     | BIR PIND       | 1 | 2.50  |
| 30 | Nakodar     | HUSSAINPUR     | 1 | 2.50  |
| 31 | Mehatpur    | MAHERU         | 1 | 2.50  |

| 32 | Mehatpur | MEHATPUR        | 1 | 3.50  |
|----|----------|-----------------|---|-------|
| 33 | Mehatpur | BALOO KI        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 34 | Mehatpur | UDHOWAL         | 1 | 2.50  |
| 35 | Mehatpur | BIR BALO KI     | 1 | 2.50  |
| 36 | Mehatpur | SINGHPUR        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 37 | Mehatpur | KHAIRA MUSTARKA | 1 | 2.50  |
| 38 | Mehatpur | AKBARPUR KALAN  | 1 | 2.50  |
| 39 | Mehatpur | SANGOWAL        | 1 | 2.50  |
| 40 | Mehatpur | MALWAL          | 1 | 2.50  |
| 41 | Shahkot  | PARJIAN KALAN   | 2 | 6.00  |
| 42 | Shahkot  | GEHLAN          | 1 | 3.00  |
| 43 | Shahkot  | DANEWAL         | 1 | 4.00  |
| 44 | Shahkot  | RAUNT           | 1 | 2.50  |
| 45 | Shahkot  | BHADMA          | 1 | 2.50  |
| 46 | Shahkot  | SAANDAN         | 1 | 2.50  |
| 47 | Shahkot  | BAGGA           | 1 | 3.00  |
| 48 | Shahkot  | BAUPUR          | 1 | 3.00  |
| 49 | Shahkot  | NARANGPUR       | 1 | 2.50  |
| 50 | Shahkot  | DHANDOWAL       | 1 | 4.00  |
| 51 | Shahkot  | NANGAL AMBIAN   | 1 | 4.00  |
| 52 | Shahkot  | SHAHKOT         | 2 | 12.00 |
| 53 | Shahkot  | KOTLA SURAJMAL  | 1 | 4.00  |
| 54 | Shahkot  | BAJWA KALAN     | 1 | 4.00  |
| 55 | Shahkot  | BAJWA KHURD     | 1 | 3.50  |
| 56 | Shahkot  | BAHMANIAN       | 1 | 3.50  |

| 57 | Shahkot         | SOHAL JAGIR        | 1   | 3.50   |
|----|-----------------|--------------------|-----|--------|
| 58 | Shahkot         | SALAICHAN          | 1   | 3.00   |
| 59 | Lohian          | RUPEWALI           | 1   | 4.00   |
| 60 | Lohian          | NAWAN PIND DONEWAL | 1   | 3.50   |
| 61 | Lohian          | TURNA              | 1   | 3.50   |
| 62 | Lohian          | NIMAZIPUR          | 1   | 3.50   |
| 63 | Lohian          | SEECHEWAL          | 1   | 3.50   |
| 64 | Lohian          | SINDHAR            | 1   | 3.50   |
| 65 | Lohian          | NIHALUWAL          | 1   | 4.00   |
| 66 | Lohian          | ISSEWAL            | 1   | 3.00   |
| 67 | Lohian          | BADSHAHPUR         | 1   | 3.00   |
| 68 | Lohian          | MUREEDWAL          | 1   | 3.00   |
|    |                 | Total Nakodar      | 100 | 265.00 |
| ·  | GRAND TOTAL (JA | LANDHAR & NAKODAR) | 245 | 555.00 |

| Sr.No | Activity     | Block     | No. of<br>village | No. of Roof Top Rain Water Recharging structure on Govt Building to be installed | No. of Roof Top<br>Rain Water<br>Recharging<br>Structure Covered<br>in Phase-1 | No. of Roof Top<br>Rain water<br>Recharging<br>structure covered<br>in phase-II | No. of roof top rain water recharging structure covered in phase-III |
|-------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 1.    |              | Adampur   | 79                | 95   | 35   | 30  | 30   |
| 2.    | Installation | Bhogpur   | 83                | 90   | 30   | 30  | 30   |
| 3.    | of Roof top  | Jalandhar | 89                | 100  | 40   | 30  | 30   |
|       | rain water   | East      |                   |  |  |   |  |
| 4.    | recharging   | Jalandhar | 112               | 120  | 40   | 40  | 40   |

|     | structure | West           |     |    |    |    |    |
|-----|-----------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 5.  | on Govt   | Shahkot        | 115 | 60 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 6.  | Building  | Lohian<br>Khas | 64  | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 7.  |           | Nakodar        | 96  | 50 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| 8.  |           | Mehatpur       | 56  | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 9.  |           | Phillaur       | 103 | 60 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 10. |           | Rurka          | 50  | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11. |           | Nurmahal       | 68  | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

#### Note:

- 1. Time required to complete the first phase project -6 months after the sanction of funds for phase-1
- 2. Time required to complete the second phase projects-6 months after the sanction of funds for phase-2
- 3. Time required to complete the third phase project 6 months after the sanction of funds for phase 3

## Annexure – A3

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of<br>Town                   | Treatment capacity required (in MLD) | Existing<br>treatment<br>capacity<br>(in MLD) | Gap<br>(in MLD) | Proposed<br>(in MLD) | Funds<br>required<br>(Rs. In<br>crores)                         | Source of funds | Present status   | Timelines                                |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 1          | Jalandhar                         | 305                                  | 235   | 70              | 70                   | -   | -               | Under construction  (3 STPs of capacity 50 MLD at Pholriwal), 15 MLD at Basti Peer Dad and 5 MLD at Focal Point) | Basti Peer Dad:                          |
| 2          | Cantonment<br>Board,<br>Jalandhar | 9.4                                  | 9.4   | Nil             | Nil                  | NA  | NA              | NA   | NA                                       |
| 3          | Bhogpur                           | 4.00                                 | Nil   | 4.00            | 4.00                 | 47.05 (including laying of sewerage network of length 35.34 km) |                 | Estimate<br>prepared   | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds. |
| 4          | Mehatpur                          | 2.00                                 | Nil   | 2.00            | 2.00                 | 47.96<br>(including   | Swach<br>Bharat | Estimate prepared  | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds  |

|    |           |      |      |      |      | laying of<br>sewerage<br>network of<br>length 37.28<br>km)      |                             |                       | and allocation of land for STP.                                  |
|----|-----------|------|------|------|------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 5  | Lohian    | 2.50 | Nil  | 2.50 | 2.50 | 47.58 (including laying of sewerage network of length 33.82 km) |                             | Estimate prepared     | 24 Months after receipt of funds and allocation of land for STP. |
| 6  | Alawalpur | 2.00 | Nil  | 2.00 | 2.00 | 20.95 (including laying of sewerage network of length 17.48 km) |                             | Estimate prepared     | 24 Months after receipt of funds and allocation of land for STP. |
| 7  | Nakodar   | 6.00 | 6.00 | Nil  | Nil  | NA  | NA                          | NA                    | NA   |
| 8  | Adampur   | 3.00 | Nil  | 3.00 | 3.00 | Funds<br>already tied<br>up                                     | Funds<br>already tied<br>up | Under<br>Construction | 31.12.2022   |
| 9  | Kartarpur | 4.00 | Nil  | 4.00 | 4.00 | Funds<br>already tied<br>up                                     | Funds<br>already tied<br>up | Under<br>Construction | 31.12.2022   |
| 10 | Nurmahal  | 2.60 | 2.60 | Nil  | Nil  | NA  | NA                          | NA                    | NA   |
| 11 | Shahkot   | 3.00 | 3.00 | Nil  | Nil  | NA  | NA                          | NA                    | NA   |

| 12 | Goraya   | 4.00 | Nil  | 4.00 | 4.00         | Funds        | Funds        | Under           | 31.12.2022        |
|----|----------|------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|    |          |      |      |      |              | already tied | already tied | Construction    |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | up           | up           |                 |                   |
| 13 | Phillaur | 6.00 | 5.60 | 0.40 | 3.00         | 6.12         | -            | DPR approved by | 24 Months after   |
|    |          |      |      |      | (up-         |              |              | technical       | receipt of funds. |
|    |          |      |      |      | gradation of |              |              | committee       |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | existing STP |              |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | of capacity  |              |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | 2.6 MLD      |              |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | with         |              |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | capacity     |              |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | enhanceme    |              |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      | nt)          |              |              |                 |                   |
| 14 | Bilga    | 2.00 | Nil  | 2.00 | 2.00         | 45.0         | Swach        | Estimate        | 24 Months after   |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | ((including  | Bharat       | prepared        | receipt of funds  |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | laying of    | Mission      |                 | and allocation    |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | sewerage     |              |                 | of land for STP.  |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | network of   |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | length 34.58 |              |                 |                   |
|    |          |      |      |      |              | km           |              |                 |                   |

The details of STPs installed and in operation in Distt. Jalandhar incorporating location, capacity, technology and disposal is as under:

| Sr.<br>No | STP Location                | STP installed capacity | Technology<br>(UASB/ASP/OP/SBR/MBR/FAB Etc.) | Disposal (land, river sea or any other) |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| 1         | Pholriwal (M.C Jalandhar)   | 100 MLD                | UASB   | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
| 1 .       | Frioniwai (ivi.e Jaianunai) | 100 WILD               | UASB   | , ,                                     |
|           |                             |                        |  | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 2.        | Pholriwal, (M.C Jalandhar)  | 25 MLD                 | SBR  | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|           |                             |                        |  | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |

| 3.  | Pholriwal, (M.C Jalandhar      | 25 MLD   | SBR  | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|------|---|
| 3.  | FIIOITIWAI, (IVI.C JAIAIIUIIAI | 25 IVILU | אםכ  | ,                                       |
|     |                                |          | 22   | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 4.  | BastiPir Dad, Jalandhar (M.C   | 50 MLD   | SBR  | Into Kala Sanghia Drain, Leading to     |
|     | Jalandhar)                     |          |      | East bein, ultimately into river Satluj |
| 5.  | Bambiawali Jalandhar, (M.C     | 10 MLD   | SBR  | Into East bein, ultimately into river   |
|     | Jalandhar)                     |          |      | Satluj                                  |
| 6.  | Jaitewali, Hoshiarpur Road,    | 25 MLD   | SBR  | Into Jandu Singha Drain, Leading to     |
|     | Jalandhar (M.C Jalandhar)      |          |      | East bein, ultimately into river Satluj |
| 7.  | M/s Garrison Engineer (East),  | 3 MLD    | MBBR | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|     | Jalndhar Cantt-1 (MES)         |          |      | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 8.  | M/s Garrison Engineer (East)   | 3 MLD    | MBBR | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|     | Jalndhar Cantt-II (MES)        |          |      | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 9.  | M/s Garrison Engineer (East)   | 0.4 MLD  | MBBR | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|     | Jalndhar Cantt (MES)           |          |      | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 10. | M/s Garrison Engineer (West)   | 1.5 MLD  | MBBR | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|     | Jalandhar Cantt-I (MES)        |          |      | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 11. | M/s Garrison Engineer (West)   | 1.5 MLD  | MBBR | Into Garha Drain, Leading to East       |
|     | Jalandhar Cantt-II (MES)       |          |      | bein, ultimately into river Satluj      |
| 12. |                                | 2.6 MLD  | WSP  | Partly for irrigation and remaining     |
|     |                                |          |      | into Theing drain leading to River      |
|     | Phillaur North, (M.C Philluar) |          |      | Sutlej                                  |
| 13. |                                | 3 MLD    | MBBR | Partly for irrigation and remaining     |
|     |                                |          |      | Into River Sutlej through               |
|     | Phillaur South, (M.C Phillaur) |          |      | underground concrete pipeline.          |
| 14. | Nurmahal, (M.C Nurmahal)       | 2.6 MLD  | MBBR | For irrigation                          |
| 15. |                                | 6 MLD    | MBBR | Into River Sutlej through               |
|     | Nakodar (M.C Nakodar)          |          |      | underground concrete pipeline.          |
| 16. | Shahkot                        | 3 MLD    | SBR  | Partly for irrigation and remaining     |
|     |                                |          |      | Into River Sutlej through               |
|     |                                |          |      | underground concrete pipeline.          |
|     |                                |          |      |   |

### Detail of STPs under installation for treatment of domestic effluent in Distt. Jalandhar is as under:-

| Sr.<br>No | STP  | Capacity | Technology | Preparatio<br>n of DPR | Tendering of the work including allotment |   | Completion and commissioning         |
|-----------|--|----------|------------|------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1         | Focal Point,<br>Jalandhar  | 5 MLD    | MBBR       | Completed              | Completed                                 | Work Started at site.                         | 30.09.2021                           |
| 2         | Basti Peer dad,<br>Jalandhar   | 15 MLD   | SBR        | Completed              | Completed                                 | Yet to start                                  | 30.08.2022                           |
| 3         | Pholriwal,<br>Jalandhar  | 50 MLD   | SBR        | Completed              | Completed                                 | Work Started at site.                         | 30.06.2022                           |
| 4         | Up gradation of<br>existing STP<br>Pholriwal,<br>Jalandhar<br>From UASB to<br>SBR Tech | 100 MLD  | SBR        | Completed              | Completed                                 | Work Started at site.                         | 30.06.2022                           |
| 5         | Bhogpur,<br>Jalandhar  | 4 MLD    | -          | Completed              | In process                                | work to start after<br>allotment of<br>tender | 24 Months after receipt of funds.    |
| 6         | Kartarpur,<br>Jalandhar  | 4 MLD    | -          | Completed              | Completed                                 | Work Started at site.                         | 31.12.2022                           |
| 7         | Adampur,<br>Jalandhar  | 3 MLD    | -          | Completed              | Completed                                 | Work Started at site.                         | 31.12.2022                           |
| 8         | Alawalpur,   | 2 MLD    | -          | In process             | Process yet to                            | Not started                                   | 24 Months after receipt of funds and |

|    | Jalandhar   |  |   |            | start after completion of DPR                      |                       | allocation of land for STP.   |
|----|-------------|--|---|------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| 9  | Goraya      | 4 MLD  | - | Completed  | Completed  | Work Started at site. | 31.12.2022  |
| 10 | Lohian Khas | 2.5 MLD  | - | In process | Process yet to<br>start after<br>completion of DPR |                       | 24 Months after receipt of funds and allocation of land for STP.        |
| 11 | Mehatpur    | 2 MLD  | - | In process | Process yet to<br>start after<br>completion of DPR |                       | 24 Months after receipt of funds and allocation of land for STP.        |
| 12 | Bilga       | 2 MLD  | - | In process | Process yet to<br>start after<br>completion of DPR | Not started           | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds and allocation of land for STP. |
| 13 | Phillaur    | 3 MLD (up- gradation of existing STP of capacity 2.6 MLD with capacity enhancem ent) | - | Completed  | Yet to start                                       | Not started           | 24 Months after receipt of funds.                                       |

Annexure - A4

| Sr. | Name of             | Undergrou | Existing | Gap      | Propose  | Funds                    | Source of    | Present  | Timelines                                |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| No. | Town                | nd        | (in Km.) | (in Km.) | d        | required                 | funding      | status   |  |
|     |                     | Sewerage  |          |          | (in Km.) |                          |              |          |  |
|     |                     | Network   |          |          |          |                          |              |          |  |
|     |                     | (in Km.)  |          |          |          |                          |              |          |  |
| 1   | Jalandhar           | 1616      | 1616     | Nil      | Nil      | Nil                      | NA           | NA       | NA                                       |
| 2   | Cantonment<br>Board | 21.5      | 21.5     | Nil      | Nil      | Nil                      | NA           | NA       | NA                                       |
| 3   | Bhogpur             | 35.34     | Nil      | 35.34    | 35.34    | 47.05                    | Swach Bharat | Estimate | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds. |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | (including STP of 4 MLD) | Mission      | prepared |  |
| 4   | Mehatpur            | 37.28     | Nil      | 37.28    | 37.28    | 47.96                    | Swach Bharat | Estimate | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds  |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | (including STP           | Mission      | prepared |  |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | of 2 MLD)                |              |          |  |
| 5   | Lohian              | 33.82     | Nil      | 33.82    | 33.82    | 47.58                    | Swach Bharat | Estimate | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds. |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | (including STP           | Mission      | prepared |  |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | of 2.5 MLD)              |              |          |  |
| 6   | Alawalpur           | 17.48     | Nil      | 17.48    | 17.48    | 20.95                    | Swach Bharat | Estimate | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds  |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | (including STP           | Mission      | prepared |  |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | of 2 MLD)                |              |          |  |
| 7   | Nakodar             | 87.77     | 84.54    | 3.23     | Nil      | -                        | -            | Work in  | 31.03.2022                               |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          |                          |              | progress |  |
| 8   | Adampur             | 44.94     | 22.65    | 22.29    | 7.94     | -                        | -            | -        |  |
| 9   | Kartarpur           | 32.99     | 32.99    | Nil      | Nil      | NA                       | NA           | NA       | NA                                       |
| 10  | Nurmahal            | 41.25     | 41.25    | Nil      | Nil      | NA                       | NA           | NA       | NA                                       |
| 11  | Shahkot             | 42.03     | 42.03    | Nil      | Nil      | NA                       | NA           | NA       | NA                                       |
| 12  | Bilga               | 34.58     | Nil      | 34.58    | 34.58    | 45.0                     | Swach Bharat | Estimate | <b>24 Months</b> after receipt of funds  |
|     |                     |           |          |          |          | (including STP of 2 MLD) | Mission      | prepared |  |

**ANNEXURE A-5** 

# Domestic sewage Management under Swach Bharat Mission (G) Phase-2

| Sr<br>No | Name of District | Name of<br>Block | Name of<br>Panchayat | Present Por<br>of Villa |      | Total<br>Project  |                                      |                                  | F              | und Converg      | ance                           |             |                     |
|----------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|          |                  |                  |                      |                         |      | cost (in<br>lacs) | SBM(G) Sh                            | SBM(G) Share (as per population) |                |                  | Total<br>Funds by<br>SBM(G) &  | MGNRE<br>GA | Any Other<br>Source |
|          |                  |                  |                      |                         |      |                   | Central<br>Share<br>(60%)<br>in Lacs | State Share<br>(40%)<br>in Lacs  | Total<br>(7+8) | 30%<br>(In lacs) | 15th FC<br>(9+10)<br>(in lacs) |             |                     |
| 1        | 2                | 3                | 4                    | 5                       |      | 6                 | 7                                    | 8                                | 9              | 10               | 11                             | 12          | 13                  |
| 1        | Jalandhar        | ADAMPUR          | BEAS PIND            | 3003                    | 3    | 26.11             | 3.53                                 | 2.35                             | 5.89           | 2.52             | 8.41                           | 12.00       | 5.70                |
| 2        | Jalandhar        | ADAMPUR          | CHUHARW<br>ALI       | 3883                    | 3    | 26.11             | 4.57                                 | 3.04                             | 7.61           | 3.26             | 10.87                          | 11.00       | 4.24                |
| 3        | Jalandhar        | ADAMPUR          | RAOWALI              | 2300                    | )    | 19.15             | 2.70                                 | 1.80                             | 4.51           | 1.93             | 6.44                           | 10.00       | 2.71                |
|          |                  | Total            | <u> </u>             | 9186                    | 5    | 71.37             | 10.80                                | 7.20                             | 18.00          | 7.72             | 25.72                          | 33.00       | 12.65               |
| 4        | Jalandhar        | Bhogpur          | Bhatnura<br>Lubana   | 3203                    | 3    | 26.11             | 3.77                                 | 2.51                             | 6.28           | 2.69             | 8.97                           | 16.14       | 1.00                |
| 5        | Jalandhar        | Bhogpur          | Binpalke             | 1735                    | 5    | 26.11             | 2.04                                 | 1.36                             | 3.40           | 1.46             | 4.86                           | 19.25       | 2.00                |
| 6        | Jalandhar        | Bhogpur          | Ghorewahi            | 1926                    | 5    | 26.11             | 2.26                                 | 1.51                             | 3.77           | 1.62             | 5.39                           | 18.22       | 2.50                |
|          |                  | Total            | <u> </u>             | 6864                    | ı    | 78.33             | 8.07                                 | 5.38                             | 13.45          | 5.77             | 19.22                          | 53.61       | 5.50                |
| 7        | Jala             | ndhar            | Jal.East             | Chitti                  | 3276 | 19.15             | 3.85                                 | 2.57                             | 6.42           | 2.75             | 9.17                           | 9.98        | 0.00                |
|          |                  |                  |                      |                         |      |                   |                                      |                                  |                |                  |                                |             |                     |

| 8  | Jalandhar | Jal.East          | Udhopur          | 610  | 19.15  | 0.72  | 0.48  | 1.20  | 0.51  | 1.71  | 14.75 | 2.69  |
|----|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|    | Total     |                   | 3886             | •    | 38.30  | 4.57  | 3.05  | 7.62  | 3.26  | 10.88 | 24.73 | 2.69  |
| 9  | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Athoula          | 3200 | 26.11  | 3.76  | 2.51  | 6.27  | 2.69  | 8.96  | 15.15 | 2.00  |
| 10 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Bal              | 2308 | 26.11  | 2.71  | 1.81  | 4.52  | 1.94  | 6.46  | 18.65 | 1.00  |
| 11 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Chamiara         | 859  | 26.11  | 1.01  | 0.67  | 1.69  | 0.72  | 2.41  | 23.20 | 0.50  |
| 12 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Kahlwan          | 2123 | 26.11  | 2.49  | 1.66  | 4.16  | 1.78  | 5.94  | 10.17 | 10.00 |
| 13 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Khusropur        | 1413 | 26.11  | 1.66  | 1.11  | 2.77  | 1.19  | 3.96  | 18.15 | 4.00  |
| 14 | JALANDHAR | Jalandhar<br>West | Sarai Khas       | 4999 | 26.11  | 5.88  | 3.92  | 9.80  | 4.20  | 14.00 | 11.11 | 1.00  |
|    | Total     |                   | 1490             | 2    | 156.66 | 17.53 | 11.68 | 29.21 | 12.52 | 41.73 | 96.43 | 18.50 |
| 15 | JALANDHAR | Lohian Khas       | Gidderpindi      | 2181 | 14.39  | 2.56  | 1.71  | 4.27  | 1.83  | 6.11  | 8.28  | 0.00  |
| 16 | JALANDHAR | Lohian Khas       | Jakopur<br>Kalan | 659  | 4.34   | 0.77  | 0.52  | 1.29  | 0.55  | 1.85  | 2.49  | 0.00  |
| 17 | JALANDHAR | Lohian Khas       | Manak            | 1116 | 7.36   | 1.31  | 0.87  | 2.19  | 0.94  | 3.12  | 4.24  | 0.00  |
|    | Total     |                   | 3956             | i    | 26.09  | 4.65  | 3.10  | 7.75  | 3.32  | 11.08 | 15.01 | 0.00  |
| 18 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPUR          | HARIPUR          | 1744 | 11.51  | 2.05  | 1.37  | 3.42  | 1.46  | 4.88  | 2.32  | 4.31  |
| 19 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPUR          | PANDORI<br>KHASS | 2043 | 13.48  | 2.40  | 1.60  | 4.00  | 1.72  | 5.72  | 2.72  | 5.04  |
| 20 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPUR          | BAGELA           | 1514 | 9.99   | 1.78  | 1.19  | 2.97  | 1.27  | 4.24  | 2.01  | 3.74  |
| 21 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPUR          | BULANDA          | 1014 | 6.69   | 1.19  | 0.80  | 1.99  | 0.85  | 2.84  | 1.35  | 2.50  |
| 22 | JALANDHAR | MEHATPUR          | AULAKH           | 955  | 6.30   | 1.12  | 0.75  | 1.87  | 0.80  | 2.67  | 1.27  | 2.36  |

|    | Total     |             | 727                       | 70   | 47.97 | 8.55  | 5.70  | 14.25 | 6.11  | 20.35 | 9.67  | 17.95 |
|----|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 23 | JALANDHAR | NAKODAR     | UGGI                      | 4117 | 14.33 | 4.84  | 3.23  | 8.07  | 3.46  | 11.53 | 2.31  | 0.50  |
| 24 | JALANDHAR | NAKODAR     | LITTRAN                   | 1815 | 6.30  | 2.13  | 1.42  | 3.56  | 1.52  | 5.08  | 1.02  | 0.20  |
| 25 | JALANDHAR | NAKODAR     | Kangna                    | 1260 | 4.43  | 1.48  | 0.99  | 2.47  | 1.06  | 3.53  | 0.71  | 0.20  |
|    | Total     |             | 719                       | 92   | 25.07 | 8.46  | 5.64  | 14.10 | 6.04  | 20.14 | 4.03  | 0.90  |
| 26 | Jalandhar | Nurmahal    | Gorsian<br>Peeran         | 1000 | 19.15 | 1.18  | 0.78  | 1.96  | 0.84  | 2.80  | 16.35 | 0.00  |
| 27 | Jalandhar | Nurmahal    | Chuheki                   | 2062 | 34.49 | 2.42  | 1.62  | 4.04  | 1.73  | 5.77  | 28.72 | 0.00  |
| 28 | Jalandhar | Nurmahal    | Umarpur<br>Kalan          | 1163 | 19.15 | 1.37  | 0.91  | 2.28  | 0.98  | 3.26  | 15.89 | 0.00  |
|    | Total     |             | 422                       | 25   | 72.79 | 4.97  | 3.31  | 8.28  | 3.55  | 11.83 | 60.96 | 0.00  |
| 29 | Jalandhar | Phillaur    | Katpalo                   | 2500 | 19.15 | 2.94  | 1.96  | 4.90  | 2.10  | 7.00  | 10.00 | 2.15  |
| 30 | Jalandhar | Phillaur    | Dosanjh<br>Kalan          | 3883 | 19.15 | 4.57  | 3.04  | 7.61  | 3.26  | 10.87 | 8.28  | 0.00  |
| 31 | Jalandhar | Phillaur    | Apra                      | 3100 | 19.15 | 3.65  | 2.43  | 6.08  | 2.60  | 8.68  | 10.00 | 0.47  |
| 32 | Jalandhar | Phillaur    | Apra                      | 3100 | 19.15 | 3.65  | 2.43  | 6.08  | 2.60  | 8.68  | 10.00 | 0.47  |
|    | Total     |             | 125                       | 83   | 76.60 | 14.81 | 9.86  | 24.67 | 10.56 | 35.23 | 38.28 | 3.09  |
| 33 | JALANDHAR | Rurka Kalan | Pandori<br>Musharka<br>ti | 1543 | 19.15 | 1.81  | 1.21  | 3.02  | 1.30  | 4.32  | 10.00 | 4.83  |
| 34 | JALANDHAR | Rurka Kalan | Daduwal                   | 2639 | 26.11 | 3.10  | 2.07  | 5.17  | 2.22  | 7.39  | 8.39  | 10.33 |
| 35 | JALANDHAR | Rurka Kalan | Rurka<br>kalana           | 7467 | 49.28 | 20.70 | 13.80 | 34.50 | 14.78 | 49.28 | 0.00  | 0.00  |

### **District Environment Plan Jalandhar**

|    | Total       |         | 11649                 |      | 94.54  | 25.62  | 17.08 | 42.70  | 18.29 | 60.99  | 18.39  | 15.16 |
|----|-------------|---------|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 36 | Jalandhar   | Shahkot | Dhando<br>wal         | 1873 | 9.99   | 2.20   | 1.47  | 3.67   | 1.57  | 5.24   | 2.01   | 2.74  |
| 37 | Jalandhar   | Shahkot | Kotla<br>Suraj<br>Mal | 1113 | 13.48  | 1.31   | 0.87  | 2.18   | 0.94  | 3.12   | 2.72   | 7.64  |
| 38 | Jalandhar   | Shahkot | Talwandi<br>Butian    | 2889 | 11.51  | 3.40   | 2.27  | 5.66   | 2.43  | 8.09   | 2.32   | 1.10  |
|    | Total       |         | 587                   | 75   | 34.98  | 6.91   | 4.61  | 11.52  | 4.94  | 16.45  | 7.05   | 11.48 |
|    | Grand Total |         | 875                   | 88   | 722.70 | 114.93 | 76.61 | 191.54 | 82.07 | 273.61 | 361.16 | 87.92 |

Annexure A-6 Timeline for Use of Treated water from STP by using underground pipeline for irrigation to Agriculture

| Sr.No | Name of STP               | Discharge | No of<br>beneficiary | Village<br>covered                                    | Command<br>Area | Tentative cost (approx) (in Cr) | ATR   | Tentative timeline for completion of underground pipeline to be used for irrigation to Agriculture |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1     | Focal Point,<br>Jalandhar | 5 MLD     | -                    | -   | -               | -                               | Not feasible due to non availability of   | -  |
| 2     | Jalandhar                 | 100 MLD   | -                    | -   | -               | -                               | command area  |  |
| 3     | Pholriwal-2               | 25 MLD    | -                    | -   | -               | -                               |   |  |
| 4     | Pholriwal-3               | 25 MLD    | -                    | -   | -               | -                               |   |  |
| 5     | Bambiawal                 | 10 MLD    | 57                   | Bambiawal,<br>Kukarpind                               | 548 acre        | 4.5                             | Tentative estimate prepared and project is sanctioned under NABARD-RIDF25. Funds not released yet | *31.03.2022  |
| 6     | Jaitewali                 | 25 MLD    |                      | Jaitewali,<br>Jandusingha,<br>Patara, Bolina          | 700 acre        | 9.55                            | Tentative estimate prepared and project is sanctioned under NABARD-RIDF25. Funds not released yet | *31.08.2022  |
| 7     | Basti Peer<br>Dad         | 25 MLD    | 119                  | Gill, Basti Peer<br>Dad,<br>Sangalsohal,<br>Chamiara, | 1051 acre       | 9.95                            | Project estimate is prepared under Smart City   | *31.08.2022  |

|    |              |         |    | Safipur,     |          |           |                         |             |
|----|--------------|---------|----|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
|    |              |         |    | Gakhal       |          |           |                         |             |
| 8  | Bhogpur      | 4 MLD   | -  | -            | -        | -         | Estimate prepared       | *31.12.2024 |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | for STP construction    |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | by Nodal                |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | Department              |             |
| 9  | Alawalpur    | 2 MLD   | -  | -            | -        | -         | Estimate prepared       | *31.12.2024 |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | for STP construction    |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | by Nodal                |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | Department              |             |
| 10 | Kartarpur    | 4 MLD   | -  | -            | -        | -         | STP under               | *31.12.2024 |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | construction            |             |
| 11 | Adampur      | 2 MLD   | -  | -            | -        | -         | STP under               | *31.12.2024 |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | construction            |             |
| 12 | STP South    | 3.0 MLD | 28 | Phillaur,    | 80 Hac   | Project   | Working                 | -           |
|    | (Nangal)     |         |    | Nangal       |          | completed |                         |             |
| 13 | STP          | 2.6 MLD | 25 | Bhalowal,    | 105 Hac  | Project   | Working                 | -           |
|    | Noormahal    |         |    | Noormahal    |          | completed |                         |             |
| 14 | STP Phillaur | 2.6 MLD | -  | -            | -        | Tentative | STP is working on old   | -           |
|    | (North)      |         |    |              |          | Project   | technology (DWP)        |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          | submitted | hence treated water     |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | not fit for irrigation. |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | Once water report is    |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | found to be fit for     |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | irrigation then         |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | revised estimate will   |             |
|    |              |         |    |              |          |           | be submitted            |             |
| 15 | Nakodar      | 6 MLD   | 51 | Mohalla Guru | 180      | Project   | Project is under        | -           |
|    |              |         |    | Nanakpura    | Hac/4804 | completed | maintenance             |             |
|    |              |         |    | Nakodar      | mtr      |           |                         |             |

| 16 | STP shahkot | 3 MLD | 22 | Dherian,      | 60       | 1.5 cr | Tentative estimate   | *31.08.2022 |
|----|-------------|-------|----|---------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
|    |             |       |    | Sarangwal and | Hac/4029 |        | prepared and project |             |
|    |             |       |    | Bajwa Kalan   | mtr      |        | is sanctioned under  |             |
|    |             |       |    |               |          |        | NABARD-RIDF25.       |             |
|    |             |       |    |               |          |        | Funds not released   |             |
|    |             |       |    |               |          |        | yet                  |             |

## Detail of STPs under installation for treatment of domestic effluent in Distt. Jalandhar is as under:-

| Sr.No | STP         | Disharge | Technology | Present status of STP     | Tentative timeline of             |
|-------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Goraya      | 4 MLD    | -          | STP is under constriction | * 2 years after completion of STP |
| 2     | Lohian Khas | 2.5 MLD  | -          | Not started               | * 2 years after completion of STP |
| 3     | Mehatpur    | 2 MLD    | -          | Not started               | * 2 years after completion of STP |
| 4     | Bilga       | 2 MLD    | -          | Not started               | * 2 years after completion of STP |
| 5     | Phillaur    | 3 MLD    | -          | Not started               | * 2 years after completion of STP |